THE YOUTH'S COMPANION

SIXTY-FIRST VOLUME. NUMBER 43.

PERRY MASON & CO., PUBLISHERS. BOSTON, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1888. No. 41 TEMPLE PLACE.

Copyright, 1888, by Perry Mason & Co.

SHOES FROM CHICAGO

FARGO'S

"BOX TIP" SCHOOL SHOE.

It is the Best Shoe that can be made for BOYS' and GIRLS wear. Only the First Quality of Stock is selected, and they are warranted no "shoddy." The Workmanship is the most thorough, and for style, fit and finish they have never been equalled.

PRICES:

SIZES—8 to 10½		$1.25
"	11 to 13½	1.50
"	1 to 2	1.75

Our name is on the bottom of every shoe. ☞ Ask your dealer for Fargo's "Box Tip" Shoes. If he does not keep them, send to us and we will send you a pair by return mail, prepaid, on receipt of price.

Why not buy shoes for your Boys and Girls from the Originators and Patentees of the

"BOX TIP" SHOES.

FARGO'S

$2.50

Congress, Button or Lace CALF SHOE.

FATHERS,

Why pay $3.00 for your Shoes when $2.50 will buy the best? This Shoe is warranted First Quality in every respect. Very Stylish. Perfect Fit. Plain Toes and Tipped Men's, Boys' and Youth's. Ask your dealer for FARGO'S $2.50 SHOE.

If he does not keep them, send to us, and we will send you a pair, EXPRESS PAID, on receipt of $2.50. BOY'S, $2.00.

If you will try one pair of our shoes, and for any reason they are not satisfactory, we will allow you to return them and will refund your money.

If you do not know what size to order send to us for directions for measuring.

C. H. FARGO & CO., Chicago, Ill.

Name THE YOUTH'S COMPANION every time you write.

COMBINATION OFFER.

Scribner's Magazine, $3.00
Youth's Companion, $1.75

CLUB RATE, $3.75 ONLY.

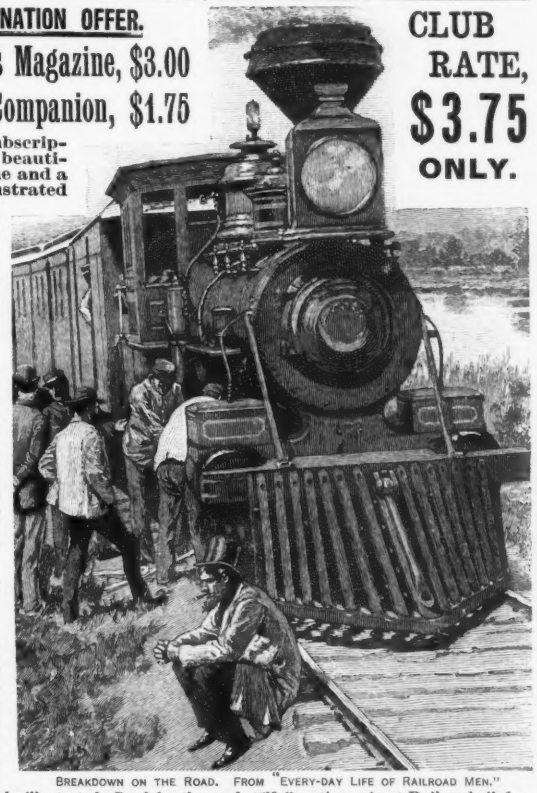
A year's subscription to this beautiful magazine and a weekly illustrated paper for less than the price of a subscription to one of the other great magazines alone.

Nearly 1,000 of the YOUTH'S COMPANION readers availed themselves of this offer last year. Make it 10,000 this year.

The New York *Times* says: "Scribner's has leaped to the forefront of the magazine company with a facility and suddenness that is startling. Sure-footed, bold, and confident, it has ever been, though never to the same degree as now. This magazine may be said to have its future as secure as its past has been brilliant."

A few of the Features now running are:

The Railroad Articles. Being a full and popular account of the operations of the railroads, discussing engines, cars, engineering feats, the railroad man's life, etc., etc. "As interesting as a novel," the New York *Sun* says. Began last June. Subscriptions may begin back if required. Superbly illustrated. Send for the card, "20 Questions about Railroads," *free*.



BREAKDOWN ON THE ROAD. FROM "EVERY-DAY LIFE OF RAILROAD MEN."

Gen. P. H. Sheridan's Article. From "Gravelotte to Sedan." Written shortly before his death, in November number. Beautifully illustrated.

Robert Louis Stevenson's New Serial, "The Master of Ballantrae." Popular and exciting. As interesting as "Treasure Island" and "Kidnapped." Begun in November number. Illustrated.

Lester Wallack's Reminiscences, running three months. Illustrated.

Electricity and its Developments. A number of practical papers. Illustrated.

Superb Christmas Number will be published November 25, and given without extra charge.

AND MUCH WHICH CANNOT BE ENUMERATED HERE. Address

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE, 743 Broadway, New York, N. Y. OR **PERRY MASON & CO.,** 41 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.

"THE GREAT MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF THE WORLD." *(Pacific Churchman.)*

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE.

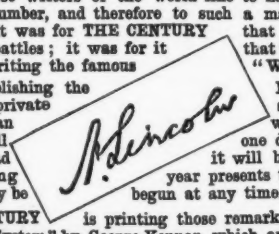
WHY has it such an enormous circulation? Experts estimate that over two millions of people read each number of THE CENTURY.

BECAUSE THE CENTURY is above everything a leader. It led the development of wood-engraving in America. It has fostered the development of American authors. It is alive to the issues of to-day. What it prints, whether short story or solid article, sets people to thinking and talking.

BECAUSE whatever other periodicals may come into the family, the great reading world has found out that "no household can keep abreast of the times without THE CENTURY." It has been said, "Its success is explained by its contents."

BECAUSE the greatest writers of the world like to have their work read by the greatest number, and therefore to such a magazine as THE CENTURY the best naturally comes. It was for THE CENTURY that Gen. Grant first wrote his reminiscences of important battles; it was for it that the leaders on both sides in the Civil War have been writing the famous "War Papers."

BECAUSE it is publishing the Life of Abraham Lincoln, by his private secretaries. Of this it has been said, "The young man who is not reading it robs himself of that which he will one day hunger for," and again, "The person who does not read it will be considered unintelligent; it is classic." The coming year presents the most important part of this great history, which may be begun at any time.



BECAUSE THE CENTURY is printing those remarkable articles on "Siberia and the Exile System" by George Kennan, which are attracting universal attention and are being reprinted in hundreds of foreign newspapers, but are not allowed to enter Russia in any language. The "Chicago Tribune" says that "no other magazine articles printed in the English language just now touch upon a subject which so vitally interests all thoughtful people in Europe and America and Asia." They are "as judicial as the opinion of a Supreme Court tribunal,—as thrilling as the most sensational drama."

BECAUSE—but we cannot here announce the new features of THE CENTURY for 1889. Any reader of the "Youth's Companion" can have the entire prospectus, with our "Catalogue of Special Publications" (with original illustrations by Geo. Wharton Edwards), mailed to his address, free of charge. A postal card will bring it, with all particulars about subscribing to THE CENTURY.

Address, **THE CENTURY CO., 33 East 17th St., New-York.**

FOR TEN CENTS (in stamps) we will send to any person not familiar with THE CENTURY, who mentions this advertisement, a single back number as a specimen.

THE JOHN P. LOVELL ARMS CO.

ESTABLISHED 1840

WHAT A BARGAIN ONLY $1.00

Worth at least $2.00, and has been sold for more. Warranted the best Knife ever offered at so low a price.

The Knife is one-third larger than this cut.

FULL PEARL HANDLE. FINE STEEL BLADES.

Just the size for Gentlemen, Ladies, and the Pride of a Boy. It has no equal. Sent by mail postpaid.

LOOK Never such Bargains before. **Colt Repeating Rifle. $11.**

15 Shot. New from Factory. We stake our reputation of 47 years on this Rifle, and guarantee it the biggest offer ever made.

DEFENDER $1.85

22 Cal. 7 Shot. Long Cartridge. Saw Handle Octagon Barrel. Finest Pocket Revolver. By mail, postpaid.

CHAMPION Single Barrel SHOT GUN.

Best in the world. It has no equal.

Pistol Grip Stock. Patent Fore-end Fastening, Double Bolt, Rubber Butt. Insist upon getting the "Champion." If your dealer hasn't it, send to us.

☞ Send 6c. in stamps for

100-PAGE Illustrated Catalogue

of Guns, Rifles, Revolvers, Fishing Tackle, Cutlery, Sporting Goods, Police Equipments to

The JOHN P. LOVELL ARMS CO., Cor. Wash. St. and Cornhill, BOSTON, MASS.

Books for the Girls & Boys.

Louisa M. Alcott's Works.

Little Women Series. 8 vols. 16 mo. $12.00.

LITTLE WOMEN; or, Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy. With Illustrations.

AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL. With Illustrations.

LITTLE MEN. Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys. With Illustrations.

JO'S BOYS, AND HOW THEY TURNED OUT. A Sequel to "Little Men." With a new portrait of the author.

EIGHT COUSINS; or, The Aunt-Hill. With Illustrations.

ROSE IN BLOOM. A Sequel to "Eight Cousins."

UNDER THE LILACS. With Illustrations.

JACK AND JILL. A Village Story. With Illustrations.

Spinning Wheel Series. 4 vols. 16 mo. $5.00.

SILVER PITCHERS, and other stories.

PROVERB STORIES. A new revised edition.

SPINNING-WHEEL STORIES. With twelve Initial Illustrations.

A GARLAND FOR GIRLS. With Illustrations. By JESSIE MCDERMOTT.

AUNT JO'S SCRAP-BAG. 6 vols. 16 mo. $6.00. My Boys, &c.; Shawl-Straps; Cupid and Chow-Chow, &c.; My Girls, &c.; Jimmy's Cruise in the Pinafore, &c.; An Old-Fashioned Thanksgiving, &c.

LULU'S LIBRARY. 2 vols. 16mo. $2.00.

SUSAN COOLIDGE'S STORY BOOKS. Illustrated. 11 vols. Price, $13.75. "The New Year's Bargain;" "Mischief's Thanksgiving;" "What Katy Did;" "What Katy Did at School;" "What Katy Did Next;" "Clover;" "Nine Little Goslings;" "Eyebright;" "Cross Patch;" "A Round Dozen;" "A Little Country Girl."

MRS. EWING'S STORIES. Illustrated. 9 vols. 16mo. Price, $9.00. "Six to Sixteen;" "A Great Emergency;" "Jan of the Windmill;" "We and the World;" "Jackanapes," etc.; "Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances;" "Melchior's Dream," etc., "Lob Lie-by-the-Fire," etc.; "A Flatiron for a Farthing."

NEW JUVENILES.

PRINCE VANCE. The Story of a Prince, with a Court in his Box. By ELEANOR PUTNAM and ARLO BATES. Illustrated by Frank Myrick. Small 4to. Cloth. Price, $1.50.

SPARROW, THE TRAMP. A Fable for Children. By LILY F. WESSELHŒFT. With illustrations by Jessie McDermott. Square 16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.25.

THE HAPPY PRINCE, AND OTHER TALES. By OSCAR WILDE. Illustrated by Walter Crane and Jacomb-Hood. 12mo. Cloth. Price, $1.00.

RAYMOND KERSHAW. A Story of Deserved Success. By MARIA MCINTOSH COX. With illustrations by F. T. Merrill. 16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.25.

CLOVER. A Sequel to the Katy Books. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. With illustrations by Jessie McDermott. Sq. 16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.25.

LEAR'S NONSENSE BOOKS. Comprising "A Book of Nonsense," "Nonsense Songs, Stories, Botany and Alphabets," "More Nonsense Pictures, Rhymes, Botany, etc.," "Laughable Lyrics—a Fresh Book of Nonsense Poems, Songs, Botany," etc. By EDWARD LEAR. With all the original illustrations, a sketch of the author's life, and a portrait. Complete in one volume. 12mo. Cloth. Price, $2.00.

Send for our Descriptive Catalogue (free). Our books are sold by all booksellers. Mailed, postpaid, by the publishers, on receipt of price.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

NEW MUSIC BOOKS.

SONG HARMONY, (60 cts., $6 doz.,) L. O. Emerson. For Singing Classes. Full set of melodious exercises and easy songs, with explanations, and excellent collection of sacred and secular music.

Song Manual, Book I. (30 cts.) For Primary Classes.
Song Manual, Book II. (40 cts.) For Medium Classes.
Song Manual, Book III. (50 cts.) For Higher Classes.

A new set of Graded School Song Books, by L. O. Emerson. Teachers will find them useful and attractive.

BELLS OF VICTORY, (35 cts.) Tenney and Hoffman. An unusually good **Temperance Song Book.** 104 first-rate songs and choruses. Send for specimen copy.

PRAISE IN SONG, (cloth 50 cts., $4.80 doz.; 40 cts. boards, $4.20 doz., L. O. & E. U. Emerson. For Praise and Prayer Meetings and Sunday Schools. May be safely commended as *one of the very best books* of the kind.

CLASSIC BARITONE AND BASS SONGS, (1.00) Songs of rare beauty. 33 songs by 27 different composers, all well known and eminent. This belongs among the Classical books, of which the others are: **Song Classics, Song Classics for Low Voices, Classic Tenor Songs, Piano Classics, Classical Pianist,** each $1.00.

MAILED FOR RETAIL PRICE.

OLIVER DITSON & CO., Boston.

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY,

FRANKLIN SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

Furnishes thorough courses of instruction under ablest Masters in **MUSIC, FINE ARTS, ELOCUTION, LITERATURE, LANGUAGES, PHYSICAL CULTURE, AND TUNING,** leading to graduation and Diploma. Tuition, $5 to $25 per term. The largest and best equipped Conservatory and Home Building in the world. Excellent Board and room, including Steam Heat and Electric Light, $5 to $7.50 per week. Many Collateral advantages free. Send for New Illustrated Calendar. **Next Term begins Sept. 13th.**

E. TOURJEE, Franklin Sq., Boston.

CHRISTMAS CARDS BY MAIL.

COPYRIGHT.

All the great blessings, this world e'er can give,
I heartily wish you and long may you live.

OUR CARD PACKAGES for 1888 and 1889 are ready. The assortment is large and fine, embracing the best cards that can be obtained. These packages will be found **wonderful bargains.** We advise early orders, as many will certainly desire to reorder.

We will send a complete set of the first six packages for **$3.50,** and 40 cts. for postage and registering, and of the complete **10 sets for $5.50,** and 50 cts. for postage and registering, to any agent or **canvasser, boy or girl,** who will agree to act as our agent and show these cards to friends and neighbors.

No. 1.—For 50 cents and 4 cents for postage: 17 of L. Prang & Co., and other fine Christmas Cards, together with a Double Fringed Card and a handsome Birthday Card.

No. 2.—For 50 cents and 4 cents for postage: 10 large and finer cards from the above Publishers, also, a fine Frosted Card and a card cut in form of a Leaf.

No. 3.—For $1.00 and 6 cents for postage: A Choice selection of 25 Beautiful Cards, of **L. Prang & Co's,** also a souvenir booklet, and a fine Satin Card.

No. 4.—For $1.00 and 8 cents for postage: A selection of **10** of our Largest and Finest Cards, including **1** of Prang's Celebrated Prize Cards, together with a Beautiful Folding Calendar for 1889.

No. 5.—For $1.00 and 10 cents for postage: 10 Double Fringed Cards (not folded) each in a separate envelope, together with a fine Book Mark Card mounted on satin ribbon, and a handsome Folding Card.

No. 6.—For 25 cents and 2 cents for postage: 10 Prang's, Tuck's, Ward's, and other beautiful cards.

No. 7.—For $1.00 and 8 cents for postage: 7 Souvenir Books, with appropriate selections from best authors; retail price, 25 and 50 cents each, and an enlarged Lithographic Card of the above cut by L. Prang & Co.

No. 8.—For $1.00 and 6 cents for postage 7 of Prang's best Prize Cards, celebrated the world over as the finest cards ever produced.

No. 9.—BIRTHDAY PACKET. For 50 cents: 17 Fine Cards of Prang's or Tuck's.
No. 10.—SUNDAY SCHOOL PACKET: For 50 cents: 20 Cards of Marcus Ward's, Prang's Cards, assorted.

STAMPS OR POSTAL NOTES RECEIVED.

Hand-Painted Cards, Pearl Cards, and other Novelties at **10, 15, 25, 50, 75 cents and $1.00** each, for Christmas, Birthday or Anniversary, which will be selected with care for different tastes and ages as specified.
Chromo-Lithograph Cards by Prang & Co. of the above cut and verse, and companion cards per doz., postpaid, $1.

TO TEACHERS ONLY.

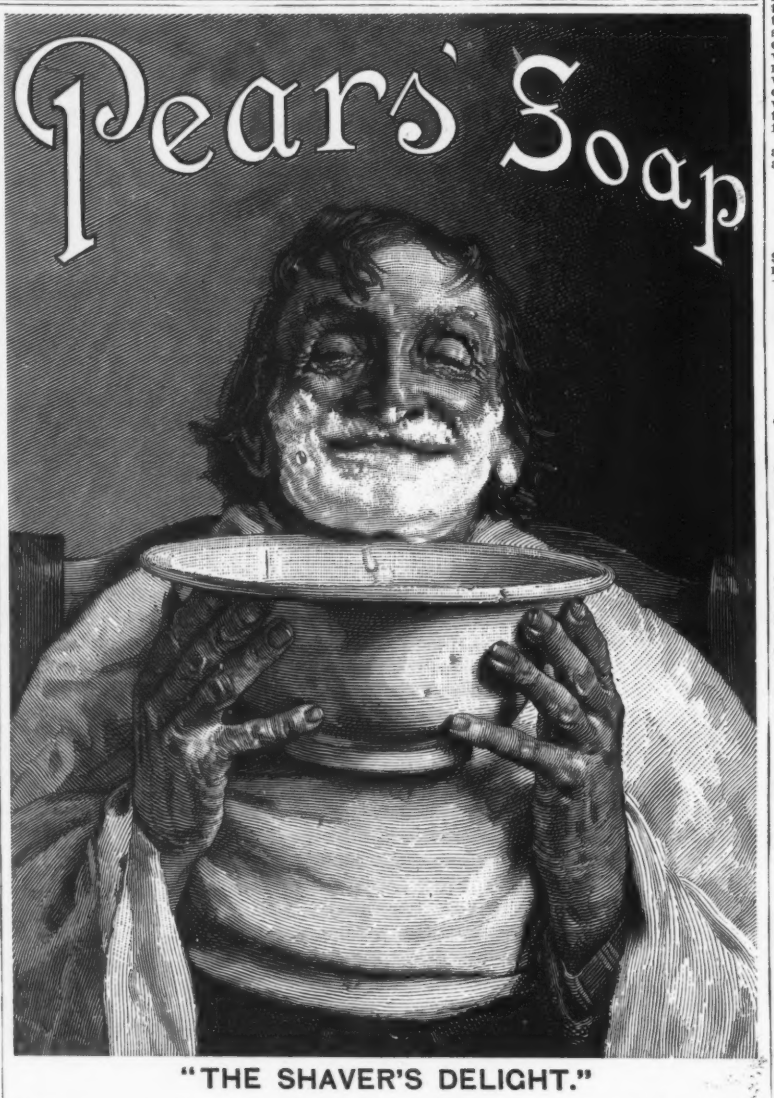
50 Marcus Ward's, Prang's, and other beautiful cards, no two alike, for **$1.00** and **8** cents for postage, Better assortment, **$2.00** and **10** cents for postage. A very choice Selection, no two alike, **$3.00** and **20** cents for postage and registering.
Every Packet will be sent in pasteboard Protectors and heavy envelope wrappers for safe transmission.
The above offers include our Easter Card Packets for 1889. These will be ready about March 1st.
Envelopes for mailing **12 cts.** *for each packet.*

LOWEST PRICES IN THE UNITED STATES.

PAPER BY THE POUND. We are manufacturers of the **Beacon Hill Linen Paper** (no better or more elegant paper can be made). Selling direct from mills to the consumer, we are able always to give lowest possible prices. Sample sheets of paper and envelopes, with prices and number of sheets to a pound, sent on receipt of **15 cents,** and special prices to those taking orders for these papers with our card packets.

H. H. CARTER & KARRICK, No. 3 BEACON STREET, BOSTON.

Pears' Soap



"THE SHAVER'S DELIGHT."

12 MONTHS LUXURY FOR 25 CENTS

a 25-cent shaving stick lasts a year.

PEARS' SOAP has been established one hundred years as the cleanest and best preparation for shaving. It makes a profuse, creamy and fragrant lather, which leaves the skin smooth, clean, cool and comfortable.

PEARS'—The Great English Complexion SOAP,—Sold Everywhere.
TABLETS AND BALLS—SCENTED OR UNSCENTED.

MAGEE'S BOSTON HEATER FURNACE.

Great care should be exercised in the selection of heating apparatus. A good furnace is a blessing, but a poor one is a curse. Examine the Magee furnaces or send for a circular and read what the users think of them, before you buy any other heating apparatus, and you will not regret having read this advertisement.

Magee Ranges have a world-wide fame, and are universally acknowledged to be the best in use. Used by all the principal cooking-schools throughout the country. Miss Parloa says: "The Magee fulfils every requirement for the most exacting work. Is a quick, sure and even baker, economical with fuel, and I always use and recommend it to others as the best cooking apparatus."

The Magee Ranges, Furnaces, Heating and Cooking Stoves are sold everywhere by our agents, and we warrant each one to give perfect satisfaction to the buyer. **MAGEE FURNACE CO., 32 to 38 Union St., Boston.** 252 Water St., New York, 86 Lake St., Chicago, 27 Montgomery St., San Francisco.

ORDER ONCE, AND YOU WILL ORDER ALWAYS

YOU CANNOT OBTAIN THESE GOODS

Excepting by being measured at one of our stores or sending your order by mail.

The **reputation** of these justly celebrated goods is now so widely known in every State in the Union that we have only to keep plainly in the public view, **Directions how to obtain the FAMOUS CUSTOM-MADE**

PLYMOUTH ROCK $3 PANTS.

Suits cut to order $13.25.
Overcoats cut to order $12.00.

1. "Only a postal card" sent to our Boston Store brings by return mail **20** samples cloth to select from, self-measurement blanks and a linen tape measure. 2. But *if you have not time* to wait for samples, tell us about the color preferred, with **waist, inside leg** and **hip** measures, remit $3, together with 35 cts. to cover cost of expressage or postage, and we will forward the goods prepaid to any address in the U. S., guaranteeing safe delivery and entire satisfaction or money refunded.

ONLY A POSTAL CARD

Remember that for any cause we refund money at buyer's request upon return of goods, or make alterations on new garments **free of extra charge.**

Address all mail to **Boston Store.**

PLYMOUTH ROCK PANTS CO.,
18 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.;
285 Broadway, New York;
Burnside Building, Worcester, Mass.

A letter from the American Express Co. (capital $20,000,000) about our standing and business methods may be obtained by writing to them at Boston.

HENRY F. MILLER PIANOS.

"Favorites for more than a Quarter of a Century."

USED in the Boston Public Schools, Massachusetts State Normal School, and the New England Conservatory.

Henry F. Miller Pianos

were offered for several years as premiums by THE YOUTH'S COMPANION.

Have been purchased by many connected with the paper for their own homes.

First Choice of the Great Pianists and Vocalists.

TWO AWARDS AT THE CENTENNIAL.

Selected for some of the **Principal Orchestral Concerts** throughout the United States.

Used at the **Concerts** of the **Music Teachers' National Association** for **8 consecutive years.**

Interesting Catalogue Sent Free.

Mention the Youth's Companion.

HENRY F. MILLER & SONS PIANO CO.,
156 Tremont Street, Boston;
1428 Chestnut Street, - Philadelphia.

"Let DIARIES be brought into use,"

Said the wise LORD BACON, 300 years ago.

EVERY BOY should use a STANDARD DIARY.
EVERY GIRL should use a STANDARD DIARY.

You will enjoy reading it in your old age.

EVERY MAN needs a STANDARD DIARY
EVERY WOMAN wants a STANDARD DIARY

17 SIZES. **350 Styles.**

STANDARD DIARIES are made for Boys, for Girls, for Ladies, for Men, for the Pocket, or for the Desk.

For sale by Stationers at all prices, from 10c. to $5 each.

Ask for the "STANDARD" Diaries.

THE YOUTH'S COMPANION

SIXTY-FIRST VOLUME. NUMBER 43.

Copyright, 1888, by Perry Mason & Co. Entered at the Boston Post-Office as second-class matter.

PERRY MASON & COMPANY. This is the Regular Issue of The Youth's Companion for October 25, 1888. 41 TEMPLE PLACE, BOSTON.

Remarkable Offers!

A Premium Given for Each New Name!

Together with a Valuable Gift to Every Subscriber

Who Sends us Five New Subscribers!

Extra Premiums for Five New Subscribers.

Any Subscriber sending us Five New Subscribers will be given, in ADDITION to a Premium for EACH new Subscriber sent, either of the EXTRA Premiums offered below:

Elegant Silk-Plush Photograph Album, Patent Extension Clasp	$5.00
D'Aubigne's History of the Great Reformation, Cloth Bound	4.00
Solid Gold Ring, with a Small Real Diamond Setting	5.00
Gentleman's Fine Rubber Coat, Velvet Collar, Cemented Seams	4.00
The Celebrated "King Star" Patent Five-Foot Toboggan	5.00
Combination Toilet Set and Manicure Outfit, Celluloid Fittings	5.00
Lady's Beautiful Pearl Pen-Holder and Solid Gold Pen	4.00
Lady's Fine Rolled-Gold "Extension" Watch Chain, Gold Slide	5.00
Raymond's Elegant "Racer" Club Skate, Full Nickel-Plated	4.00
Solid Gold Ring, Rich Carbuncle and Beautiful Pearl Setting	5.00
Lady's or Gentleman's Fine Solid Leather Travelling Bag	4.00
Solid Gold Collar Button, Small Real Diamond Setting	5.00

Extra Premiums for Five New Subscribers.

Any Subscriber sending us Five New Subscribers will be given, in ADDITION to a Premium for EACH new Subscriber sent, either of the EXTRA Premiums offered below:

Lady's Solid Gold Stick Pin, Small Real Diamond Setting	$5.00
Any Selection of Goods from the Premium List to the Value of	4.00
Gentleman's Rolled-Gold "Dickens" Watch Chain and Charm	5.00
Two Three-Tune French Music Boxes, Assorted Airs, Crank	4.00
Elegantly Carved Celluloid Placque, Polished Oak Frame	5.00
Solid Gold Ring, with a Handsome Intaglio Setting	4.00
Goodholme's Domestic Cyclopædia of Practical Information	5.00
Lady's Fine Cloth-Faced Gossamer, with Detachable Hood	4.00
Elegant Cream Satin Hand-Painted Fan, Ivory Handle, Ostrich Tip	5.00
Gent's Solid Gold Scarf Pin, with Small Real Diamond Setting	5.00
Bagster's Comprehensive Teachers' Bible, Red and Gold Edge	4.00
Fine Etching by Harlow, "Road to the Village," on India Paper	5.00

Three Thousand Dollars in Cash Presents!

We will give to the Four Boys or Girls under Twenty-One Years of Age who may solicit, secure and send us the Four Largest Numbers of New Subscribers, between November 1, 1888, and July 1, 1889, the following remarkable Cash Presents:

I PRESENT OF $1,000 IN CASH,	$1,000
I PRESENT OF $300 IN CASH,	$300
I PRESENT OF $200 IN CASH,	$200
I PRESENT OF $100 IN CASH,	$100

We will also give to the Four Subscribers Over Twenty-One Years of Age, who may solicit, secure and send us the Four Largest Numbers of New Subscribers, between November 1, 1888, and July 1, 1889, the following remarkable Cash Presents:

I PRESENT OF $1,000 IN CASH,	$1,000
I PRESENT OF $300 IN CASH,	$300
I PRESENT OF $200 IN CASH,	$200
I PRESENT OF $100 IN CASH,	$100

What this Offer Means.

Let us suppose that the Largest List of New Subscribers sent us in 1889 by a Boy or a Girl under Twenty-One Years of Age, will be 100. In that case, the fortunate subscriber who may send this List will be given

$1,000 in Cash, also 20 of the Extra Premiums offered for Five New Names, and 100 One-Subscriber Premiums.

Let us further suppose the Largest List of New Subscribers that may be sent us by a Subscriber Over Twenty-One Years of Age will be 260. In that case the sender would receive the **$1,000** in Cash, also **52** of the Extra Premiums offered for Five New Names, and **260** One-subscriber Premiums. The next Largest Lists will entitle the senders to the next Largest Presents, and so on down. Remember! no matter how small these eight Largest Lists may be, the Subscribers sending them will be Given the Generous Cash Presents offered above, together with a Premium for each New Name and an Extra Premium for each Set of Five New Names.

Who Received the Cash Presents Last Year.

The following are the names and places of residence of the Subscribers who earned the Cash Presents last year, and the numbers of New Subscribers obtained by each:

E. H. W. McKee, Pittsburg, Pa., sent 230 names, and received $1,000

C. W. Clarkson, Detroit, Mich., sent 210 names, and received $500

Mary Biddle, Fort Wayne, Ind., sent 126 names, and received . . $300

Ruby Lord, Chester, Conn., sent 123 names, and received . . $200

Val McLouth, Medina, Mich., sent 105 names, and received $100.

Conditions for Obtaining the Presents and Extra Premiums.

1. The conditions for obtaining the Presents of Cash and the Extra Premiums are the same as the conditions for obtaining Premiums found at the top of next page. If you propose to compete for one of these gifts of money, the only inducement you must offer to secure subscribers must be the merits of THE COMPANION. You must not give a yearly subscription in order to increase your list. You must not offer any premium you may get, or any abatement in the price of the paper, or any gift of any kind, in order to get persons to subscribe. You must receive the full price, $1.75 in advance, from every New Subscriber you obtain. If any of these conditions are violated—even in a single instance—the Cash Present will not be given to the subscriber who might, if he had been honest, have been entitled to it. No News Dealer, Publisher, or Subscription Agent will be allowed to compete for the Cash Presents.

2. The Extra Premiums offered for Five New Names will be forwarded whenever you notify us to do so. This notification must be accompanied by the list of the New Names which will entitle you to the Extra Premium. The Cash Offer is good only to July 1, 1889, and the Extra Premiums must be selected before Sept. 1, 1889, or we shall not hold ourselves under obligations to allow the same.

3. Our offers of General Premiums and Extra Premiums are entirely separate, and cannot be combined. We cannot, therefore, allow any portion of the value of the Extra Premiums to be applied in payment for the postage and "additional" required on the General Premiums.

4. All Extra Premiums will be sent either by express or mail. In either case the express charges and packing, or postage and packing, must be paid by the receiver.

Conditions Under Which Premiums are Offered.

To Whom Premiums are Given.

The Premiums are offered only to *old subscribers*. By an old subscriber we mean a person whose name is on our books, and to whose address we regularly mail each week a copy of THE COMPANION.

Why We Offer Premiums.

Because, in seeking to extend the circulation of THE COMPANION, its Publishers find that the best Agents they can interest in the work are ITS SUBSCRIBERS, who know its character, and can speak from a personal knowledge of its merits.

For this reason, the Premiums are offered *only* to subscribers to the paper, and are given wholly as payment for work done. *By work done*, we mean this: If a subscriber asks his friends or neighbors to take THE COMPANION, recommends it, and by his solicitation succeeds in inducing one or more of them to take it, we call that *work done*, and are willing to pay for it.

Transfer of Subscriptions.

If a boy or girl in a family has received THE COMPANION this year, and it is decided that the paper shall come next year in the name of a brother or sister in the same family, or in the name of any other person of another family, it must be remembered that this **is only a transfer, and not a new subscription.** We cannot allow a Premium for it. The change of names on our list does not *increase* the number of our subscribers. Our Premiums are given for work which shall permanently increase our list of subscribers.

To Whom Premiums are Not Given.

Premiums are not given to induce persons to subscribe for THE COMPANION, therefore:—

No person sending his own name, or that of any member of his own family, as a new subscriber to the paper, can receive a Premium for it; but, if any person will **first** subscribe for the paper, and **then** use his time and influence to obtain other new subscribers, he will then be entitled to Premiums for as many new subscribers as he may send us.

No person taking The Companion from a news-stand or news-agent, and not directly from us, can have Premiums for new subscribers that he may send to us.

No Old Subscribers sending New Subscribers through a news-agent or postmaster, can obtain Premiums for them. The old subscriber must himself send the names.

The Price of THE COMPANION is $1.75 per year. No Premium is given for less than a yearly subscription. No Premium is allowed for the renewal of a subscription.

No Premium will be given to an old subscriber who offers THE COMPANION at reduced rates. The full price, $1.75, must be received by you in advance from the new subscriber.

When a year's subscription to THE YOUTH'S COMPANION **is given** by a subscriber to a friend, or to a society, or a charitable institution, **no Premium** can be given for the new name. When a Paper is given as a present, the person or institution that receives it is not likely to become a permanent subscriber. If we allowed Premiums for such new names it would be at a loss to ourselves.

No Premium will be allowed to an old subscriber who gives the Premium to the new subscriber.

No Premiums will be allowed to News-Dealers, Publishers, or Newspaper Club Agents.

How to Write to the Companion.

Three things should always be stated by a subscriber who sends money by letter to THE COMPANION:

1. The amount of money enclosed in the letter.
2. The name of the subscriber should be written in full, and very plain.
3. The name of the Post-office and of the State at which the paper is received should invariably be given.

For example:—Suppose George Weston, of Peoria, Ill., wishes to send one dollar and seventy-five cents to pay in advance for his COMPANION. If he is a bright lad, and his father tells him to write in a business way, he will word his letter somewhat like this:

Peoria, Ill., Oct. 2, 1888.

GENTLEMEN:—Enclosed is one dollar and seventy-five cents to renew subscription of YOUTH'S COMPANION, sent to George Weston, Peoria P. O., Ill.

Yours, etc., GEORGE WESTON.

To Perry Mason & Co., Boston, Mass.

How to Order One or More New Subscribers, and to renew a subscription. For example:—If George Weston wishes to send one or more new subscribers, he should write in this form:

Peoria, Ill., Oct. 2, 1888.

GENTLEMEN:—I enclose five dollars and forty-five cents ($5.45) for the YOUTH'S COMPANION, to be credited as follows:

George Weston, Peoria, Ill.,	Old Subscriber,	$1.75
Henry Smith, Galesburg, Ill.,	New Subscriber,	1.75
Lulu Moore, Peoria, Ill.,	New Subscriber,	1.75

For Premiums on the two new names, I wish Knife, No. 620, and Ring, No. 301.

Postage on Knife, 5 cts. Postage on Ring, 5 cts.,	.10
Additional money paid on Ring,	.10
Total amount enclosed,	$5.45

Yours, etc., GEORGE WESTON.

To Perry Mason & Co., Boston, Mass.

When you wish the paper stopped, notify us by **Postal Card.** Be sure and do this, and thus save yourself and us annoyance. Of course you will also be sure that all arrearages are paid.

By "additional" money the subscriber must not think that we mean postage. This money must be sent in **addition** to the sum asked for postage.

Subscriptions to the Companion can commence at any time during the year.

Complaints.

Delays in Receiving Premiums.—If the goods which you have ordered are not received by return of mail or express, do not feel **unduly anxious,** or **write at once.** Wait five, ten or fifteen days, according to the distance you are from Boston, and then write **us a** letter. When you write, follow these rules carefully:—

Give the date when you mailed your order.

Did it contain New Subscribers? If so, give names and addresses.

Write as near as possible an exact copy of your first order.

Tell us the amount of money you enclosed, and tell us if it was in a money order, bank draft, or express order. If either of these, give us the date, number and amount of each.

If you registered your first letter, give us the date of your receipt. This information is necessary for us to find your first order.

Enclose a two-cent stamp with all letters requiring answers.

THE CASH PRESENTS ARE GIVEN ONLY TO SUBSCRIBERS, NOT TO CLUB AGENTS.

The Cash Presents are not given to newspaper club agents, for the reason that their business gives them facilities which a regular subscriber does not possess, and it is not, therefore, just to place an ordinary subscriber in competition with an organized business. We wish the Cash Presents to be received by regular subscribers to the paper—boys and girls, and older persons—scattered all over the country, who can only devote intervals of their time to the work.

Each New Name, then, must be that of a person whom you have by your own efforts and solicitation induced to take the paper, and to pay for it $1.75 in advance.

No name will be taken by us that has been obtained by a Newspaper Club Agent, Professional Canvasser, Publisher or Organized Worker, and given to you to help increase your list.

Attention.

Each time that you send us one or more new subscribers to THE COMPANION, state in your letter how many new names you have already sent us from Nov. 1, 1888, to the date of your letter.

Do not omit to do this if you wish to compete for the Cash Presents.

Special Notice. Do not ask us to change, to suit a special case, any of our Premium Offers. Our offers are **all** extremely generous. Our business is so large and so complicated that we must strictly adhere without alterations to the offers as set forth in the Premium List.

Send your new names as you get them. Always send the payment for each subscription with the name. We do not receive a new subscription unless payment is made at the time the new name is sent.

You can send for a Premium for each new subscriber as you send us the names, or you can complete your list and then select your Premiums, as you may prefer. No Premium will be given for less than a full year's subscription.

You must not delay ordering all Premiums due you longer than a year after the new names are sent. We cannot promise to send the Premiums after this time.

If you send for your Premiums after your list is completed, be sure and send us the name and address of each new subscriber, and the date when you sent each name, that we may know if they all have been received by us, and been entered upon our books correctly.

When you renew your subscription, or send us new subscribers or order Premiums, *be sure* and sign your letter with the name that is printed on your COMPANION each week, and also give the name of the post-office from which you take the Paper. **This is necessary** for us to find your name on our books.

Giving the Paper to a Friend.

When you give a year's subscription of the YOUTH'S COMPANION to a friend, please **state the fact** when you send us the new name. By so doing, the paper will be stopped by us at the close of the time to which it has been paid. Your friend will thus be saved the annoyance of receiving a bill for the next year's subscription.

Advantage of Sending Goods by Express.

When several Premiums are ordered to one address, we often find that it will cost you less for us to send all the articles by express in one package rather than by mail. In such cases we will either return the balance of money remaining after paying the express charges, or forward with the package some article selected by us worth **double this remainder.**

Where a number of Premiums are sent to one address by express or freight not paid, we require a sum to cover the cost of packing and carting. The amount will have to be determined by correspondence. No rule can be given. It will depend on number and size of the Premiums ordered.

All goods in our PREMIUM LIST are kept in stock by us during the entire year. All orders will receive prompt attention, and satisfaction is guaranteed.

PERRY MASON & COMPANY, Boston, Mass.

How to Send Money by Mail.

There are four ways by which money can be sent by mail at our own risk—by a Post-office Money Order, Bank Check, or Draft, or an EXPRESS Money Order, and WHEN NEITHER OF THESE CAN BE PROCURED, in a Registered Letter. All postmasters are required to register letters whenever requested.

Post-office Money Orders can be Obtained at the Post-offices of most of the large towns. For the small amount of five cents you can buy a Money-Order for an amount under five dollars, payable at the Boston Post-office, and **we will be responsible** for its safe arrival.

EXPRESS MONEY ORDERS can be obtained at any office of the American Express Company, the United States Express Company, Pacific Express Company, the Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Company, and the Northern Pacific Express Company. **We will be responsible** for money sent by either of them. The price of an order, for any amount less than $5, is five cents. We recommend this as being a safe and convenient way of forwarding money.

Registered Letters.—If an Express or Money Order Post-office is not within your reach, your Postmaster will register the letter you wish to send us on payment of ten cents. Then, if the letter is lost or stolen, it can be traced. You can send money in this way **at our risk**—*provided* there is no Express or Money Order Post-office near you.

BANK DRAFTS.—A Draft upon any city bank we can use, if it is made payable to the order of Perry Mason & Co. We prefer Drafts upon Boston, New York, or Chicago Banks. Money can be sent this way **at our risk.**

We cannot be responsible for money sent in letters in any other than by one of the four ways mentioned above. **If you send your money in any other way, you must do it at your own risk.**

POSTAL NOTES are not safe. Any one can collect them at any Money Order Post-office, and, if lost or stolen, the money cannot be recovered, as no duplicates are issued. Subscribers who send us Postal Notes must do so at their own risk.

SILVER SHOULD NEVER be sent through the mail. It is almost sure to wear a hole through the envelope and be lost; or else be stolen. Whoever sends silver to us in a letter must do it at his own risk.

POSTAGE STAMPS will NOT be received in payment for your Subscription. If sent, they will be returned.

SPECIAL NOTICE. When you send money to us, include the **entire amount** you wish to send us in the P. O. Money Order, Express Order, Postal Note or Bank Draft, and thus avoid sending stamps.

Money to Register Goods.—If you reside in far-off places, and wish to feel sure that the goods you order will reach you safely, we will register each package if you will send 10 cents extra for each package you order.

The Reason Why.

Our offer of Premiums is made for the purpose of liberally paying our subscribers for the time and trouble they may take in securing *bona fide* new subscribers to THE COMPANION.

These offers of Premiums and Presents are exceedingly costly.

In return for our liberality we expect honest work—that is, work done in accordance with the letter and the spirit of the conditions imposed.

These conditions and rules are made after years of experience and careful study, and we must insist that every subscriber who works for THE COMPANION shall abide by them.

An Example.

One of the "Conditions" is that no Premium will be allowed if you give THE COMPANION away. Of course we are pleased to have you present to a friend a year's subscription to THE COMPANION, but we cannot afford to give you a Premium for the name.

THE REASON. Suppose Harry Roberts gives to some person who does not specially care for it, or who is not himself able to renew, a year's subscription to THE COMPANION. At the close of the year this friend of Harry's stops the paper; Perry Mason & Co. have then not gained a permanent new subscriber, and if we had given Harry a Premium we should have done so at a loss. We offer Premiums only on new names where the chances are in favor of their renewing.

ANOTHER EXAMPLE. Suppose Harry, by faithfully following the conditions we have specified, has succeeded in obtaining a new subscriber. We are then happy to p[illegible] Harry his Premium, because, 1st, he has worked honestly; 2nd, his new subscriber is likely to prove a permanent one. In this case, our subscription list is permanently increased, and we in time are paid for the cost of the Premium given to Harry.

Try.

And now, let us say, *try to get a Present.* Use your spare time for this purpose. It will pay you. Try! Don't be discouraged by one or two failures. Perseverance always wins. Faithfully carry out our instructions, "*How to Get New Subscribers,*" and you are almost certain to succeed.

The Best Way to Get New Subscribers.

The best way to interest people in **THE YOUTH'S COMPANION,** and thus induce them to subscribe for it, is, *first,* get them to read it. By so doing they will the better appreciate its character, and will more readily subscribe for it. Let us see how this may be done. We will suppose that

Homer Benton, of Lawrence, Kansas,

is a subscriber to THE YOUTH'S COMPANION, and wishes **to get new subscribers.** Homer knows several families in town who he thinks ought to take the Paper. These families may have children, or may not. That makes but little difference, for it is a family Paper as well as a youth's Paper—but they are abundantly able to pay $1.75 a year for a family Paper like THE COMPANION.

Now Homer is a *bright boy,* and believes in doing business in a *systematic way.*

First, he makes out a list of five names of families in his town that he hopes he can induce to subscribe for THE COMPANION. *This list of five names Homer forwards to us.*

On receipt of these names we mail to each of them specimen copies of the Paper. We also send the Companion Announcement, and Special Circular, stating that it was at the special request of a subscriber to THE COMPANION that we sent the specimen copies.

By the same mail that we send the specimen copies of THE COMPANION, we send to Homer a **Canvasser's Outfit.** This Outfit contains Subscription Blanks, Return Envelopes, Special Instructions, etc.

Of course Homer will call on the families soon after the specimen copies have been received by them. He can feel assured that he will be kindly received, and in many of the families a new subscriber will no doubt be secured to THE COMPANION.

An Explanation. We have used the name of Homer to illustrate the enterprising way in which **thousands of bright Boys and Girls** have obtained new subscribers to THE COMPANION during the past year.

It is surprising to know how easily new subscribers to THE COMPANION can be secured in this way.

The results have been very gratifying. We recommend the plan to all our subscribers who are anxious to obtain Premiums.

Recapitulation.

1st. Write on a blank the names of five persons who are able to take THE COMPANION, and that you think might subscribe for it if they saw a copy and knew its character. We have already sent to each of our subscribers a Blank we have prepared for this purpose. We will send you more Blanks on receipt of a two-cent stamp. Be sure these families do not already take THE COMPANION.

2d. Send this list of names to us, and we will mail to each of the families sample copies of the Paper, etc., and will send you the Outfit containing blanks, etc.

3d. In calling upon these families after the specimen copies have been received by them, you can say that they were sent by the Publishers at your request, and thus open the way for you to ask them to subscribe for it, and to speak of its merits.

Try it! and you are almost sure to secure a new subscriber and a Premium.

Premiums.

Any person who may not obtain new subscribers, but may **wish to purchase** articles offered in this List, can have them at the prices named as the value of each article. We keep the articles on hand throughout the year. They can be obtained at any time. Preserve this List for reference.

Subscribers who send us new names and do not order Premiums at the time, will have the names placed to their credit, but they must take Premiums on them some time within one year from the date of sending the names. **An Exception.**—If at any time during the year we should make a Special Limited Offer of Premiums for Subscribers to be obtained between certain dates, no names previously standing to your credit can be applied to the Special Offer.

Payment of Postage.

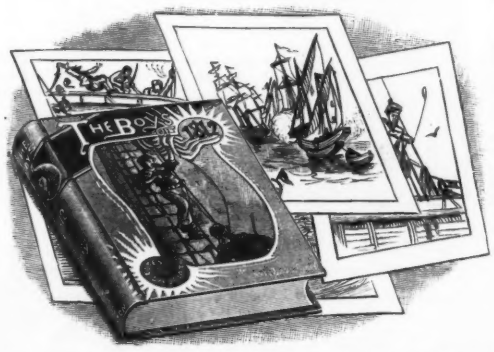
Do not forget to send the Postage on your Premiums and Goods ordered. We cannot agree to forward the articles unless the Postage has been received.

When you purchase your Money Order, include the amount of Postage, and if you send "additional" money for any purpose, include this also in the Money Order, and thus **avoid sending stamps.** The "additional" money asked for on some Premiums is **not** for Postage. It must be sent in addition to the sum required for Postage.

Books of Adventure and History.

The Boys of 1812.

Given for one new name, and twenty-five cts. additional.



The Boys of 1812, by Prof. Soley, is a story of exciting interest, giving the adventures of our naval heroes, from Nicholas Biddle of the "Randolph," down to Stewart, and the "Old Ironsides," including the heroic exploits of Paul Jones, Porter, and others.

It has beautiful, full-page illustrations, 338 pages, heavy paper, and elegant covers, as shown in the cut. Every lover of sea-fights will read this book for pleasure, and at the same time learn American History.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

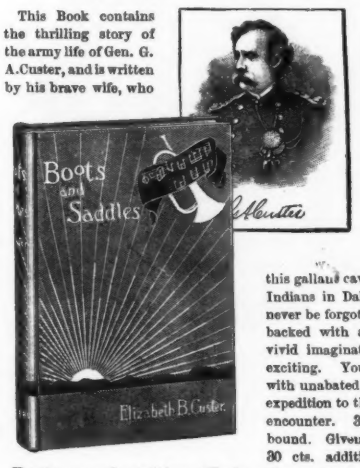
Hans Brinker, or The Silver Skates.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

Hans Brinker is read by thousands of boys and girls in America, England and Holland. Hans and Gretchel; the poor father Raff, who kept the dykes; the good doctor, Mynheer Bockman, are the principal characters. The whole story is beautifully told, ending with the race on the Zuyder-Zee, in which Gretchel wins the Silver Skates. 327 pages. 60 original illustrations. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or sale.

Boots and Saddles. By Elizabeth B. Custer.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.



This Book contains the thrilling story of the army life of Gen. G. A. Custer, and is written by his brave wife, who followed him so faithfully to the end. The account is given with all the vividness and pathos which only a companion could show who flung her life so nobly into his, and at the same time comes to us with the authority of an eye-witness. The adventures of this gallant cavalry officer among the Indians in Dakota and Montana will never be forgotten. No Indian story, backed with all the resources of a vivid imagination, could be half so exciting. You will read the Book with unabated interest, from his first expedition to the fatal Little Big Horn encounter. 312 pages, handsomely bound. Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Four Popular Books for Boys.

All given for one new name.

Library of Adventure and Romance.

"Guy Harris, the Runaway," by Harry Castlemon, 285 pages. "Joe's Luck," a Boy's Adventure in California, by Horatio Alger, Jr., 223 pages. "Adrift in the Wilds," the Adventures of Two Shipwrecked Boys, by Edward S. Ellis, 279 pages. "Ben Burton, the Slate-Picker," by Harry Prentice, 275 pages. 4 vols., paper bound, 1,062 pages, all given for one new name.

It is unnecessary to say anything in praise of stories written by these popular authors; their names are a passport, as every boy knows, to hours of the keenest delight and enjoyment in scenes of stirring life and adventure. Such men as Castlemon, Alger, Ellis and Prentice understand exactly how to write stories full of adventure, yet not demoralizing or dull.

The titles suggest the stories, and they will be a rare treat to our boy-subscribers. These same Books are sold in cloth at $1 per volume.

We offer the four volumes, bound in handsome paper covers and illustrated, for one new name. Price of the Set, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Boys of '61. By "Carleton" (C. C. COFFIN).

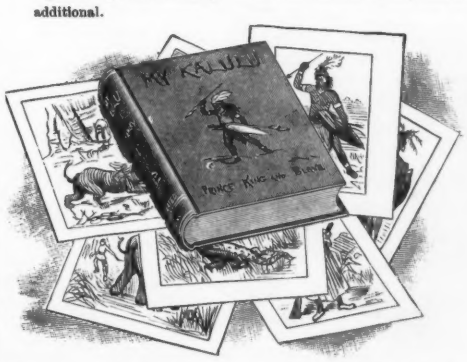
Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

"The Boys of '61, or Four Years of Fighting," is written by Carleton, the well-known War Correspondent. In this volume he gives in vivid detail his personal observations, from the first battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. It makes a very large book, 9 x 7 inches, and contains 558 pages, and 90 original illustrations. Carleton's accounts of the great battles are exceedingly thrilling and correct. Lithograph covers, in colors.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.35. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

My Kalulu; or Prince, King and Slave.

By Henry M. Stanley. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



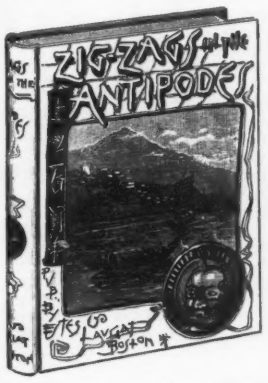
Stanley wrote "My Kalulu" from knowledge acquired during his journey in search of Dr. Livingstone in 1871. It is a romance of Central Africa, founded on fact; it was written originally for boys in their teens, but has become a book for all ages. The great aim of the author was to vividly describe the evils of the African slave-trade. It is a thoroughly good Book, and will make many a winter evening pleasant. 16 beautiful illustrations and handsomely bound in English cloth. Given for one new name and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.**

The Famous Zigzag Books. By Butterworth.

10 volumes. Either volume given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

As a means for cultivating the mental and moral faculties of the young, few Books can excel a first-class history. Unfortunately, however, such works are seldom read. The Zigzag Journeys are full of historical information, and are yet written in so interesting a manner and so interwoven with the living present that no other Books are so eagerly read by our boys and girls. This fact is shown by the records of the public libraries of our country.

Zigzag in the Antipodes.



The cut shows you the beautiful cover of the new Book of this famous series—hundreds of thousands of which have been sold.

Each new volume is looked for with eager expectation. It is the most successful series of Books for the young ever published. They are all written by Hezekiah Butterworth. This volume has 320 pages, and beautiful pictures on nearly every page. A most excellent and interesting Book to buy for the young. We recommend them all to parents for their children. The other Books of the series are:

Zigzag in India; Zigzag Journeys in the Sunny South; Zigzag Journeys in Europe; Zigzag Journeys in Classic Lands; Zigzag Journeys on the Rhine; Zigzag Journeys in the Occident; Zigzag Journeys in the Orient; Zigzag Journeys in Acadia; Zigzag Journeys in the Levant.

Any volume given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1 per volume. **Postage and packing, 20 cts. additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.** Publishers' price, $1.75 per volume.

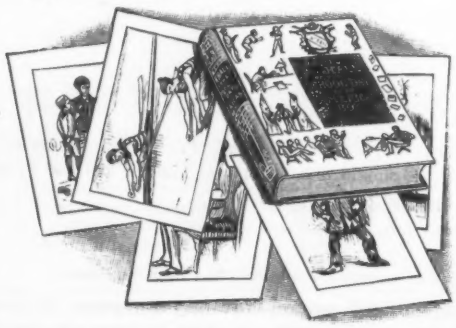
Books of Adventure and History---Continued.

Abbott's Life of Washington. Abbott's Life of Franklin.

Two volumes, either volume given for one new name.

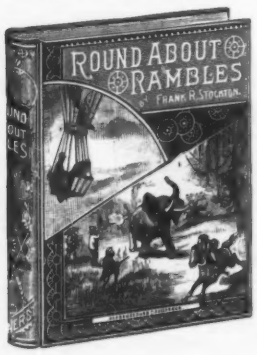
The lives of these two American Patriots should be familiar to every American boy. The Books we offer are bound in full cloth, with gold titles, and illustrated, and contain about 360 pages each. They are taken from J. S. C. Abbott's series of history and adventure, and are written in such a narrative style that any lad will read them with great interest. Every boy in this "Land of the Free" needs the inspiration of these lives to make him a patriotic citizen when he comes to manhood. Premium offer above. Price, 90 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Jack Hall, or the School Days of an American Boy. Given for one new name.



This Book is written by Robert Grant, and is called the American "Tom Brown at Oxford." It is the story of the School and College life of Jack Hall, a bright boy full of fun and base ball, boat-racing and snow-ball fights; these bring their usual troubles, yet withal the better part comes to the top at last, and Jack starts to be a man well equipped for the battle of life. 392 pages, cloth bound and handsomely illustrated. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.**

Round About Rambles. By Frank Stockton.



The author of this Book certainly knows how to tell entertaining stories to boys and girls. He calls this collection of tales "Round About Rambles in Lands of Fact and Fancy." They are illustrated with about 200 engravings, and there are 70 different stories. Down in the earth, up in the air, through wonderful forests full of beasts strange and wise, up to the tops of grand old towers, in short, the rambles are here, there and everywhere. We could not give a map of the route, but it is a very pleasant journey. 370 pages; cloth bound, oil lithographed, board covers.

Given for one name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.30. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Two World-Renowned Books.

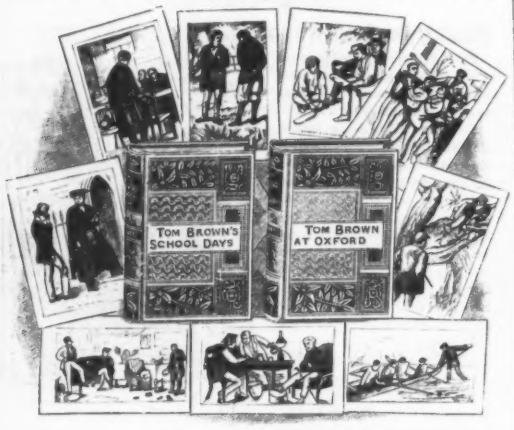
Tom Brown at Oxford. Tom Brown at Rugby. Our own edition — beautifully illustrated. 2 vols. 780 pages. Both volumes given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

These are such useful and popular Books that we have decided to make an edition, and illustrate it with handsome and stirring engravings, as the cut shows. Such copies are not found in book-stores, except at high prices.

It would be pleasant to know that every boy reader of the COMPANION owned these Books.

These two Books are the best ever written to portray actual experiences of student life. They are highly recommended by educators for boys' reading. Tom Brown was of the common people,—no better, no smarter, no richer, than the average boy.

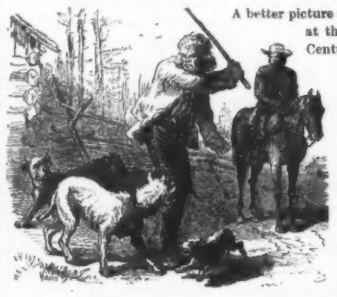
How Tom suffered as a new boy in a large school, endured the rough usage, overcame temptations, advanced from step to step through the school and university, is a fascinating story to any one. Only a few years ago these Books were sold in four volumes of the same style of binding for six dollars.



Now we offer the two for only one subscriber, and 10 cts. additional. Two vols., cloth. 780 pages. Both volumes for sale by us for $1.10. **Postage and packing, 25 cts. for the Set,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price for single vol. 60 cts., and 15 cts. additional for postage and packing.

The Circuit Rider. By Eggleston.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



A better picture of social life in the West at the commencement of the Century was never drawn. The Author lived there and wrote out of his experience.

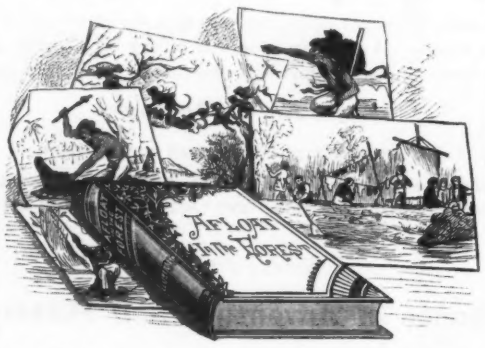
The heroic Circuit Rider is the central figure, and as he goes from place to place in his endeavors to bring the Pioneers to a nobler life, we have, brought into sharp contrasts, scores of sketches of corn-shuckings and camp-meetings, wood-choppings, quiltings and "hoe downs." The story is stirring as well as pathetic and inspiring. 332 pages and 30 beautiful illustrations, the cut being a reproduction of one of them.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Afloat in the Forest. Given for one new name.

Few stories have ever more profitably entertained and thrilled a large audience of readers than "Afloat in the Forest." Written by Capt. Mayne Reid.

An English family was lost on a boat in one of the flooded forests of Brazil during the great overflow of the Amazon.



The boat drifts among the tree-tops, where it is finally wrecked. The family take refuge on an immense log, upon which they drift for many weeks. The tree-tops among which they float supply game and the water supplies fish.

On this log begins a series of surprising adventures that give a view of the natural history of the Amazon and these tropical forests. This Book is bound in cloth, and contains 292 pages.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Explorations of Livingstone and Stanley in Africa. Complete in one volume, 750 pages. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This valuable Book has been heretofore sold only by subscription, and has been quite expensive.

It is a thrilling narrative in itself, besides being a carefully prepared account from the most authentic sources of the adventures, discoveries, experiences and achievements of two of the greatest explorers of this age.

Since the death of Livingstone, the story of his life in the wild and wonderful country of Africa has a fresh interest.

Those of our subscribers who read this Book will be delightfully and profitably entertained and instructed. It is a very large Book, $9\frac{1}{4}$x$6\frac{1}{2}$, and two inches thick, and will afford occupation for many long evenings. Good paper, large type, numerous full-page illustrations, 750 pages, strongly bound in cloth, ornamented in ink and gold.

Given for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.50, and **30 cts. for postage and packing,** when sent as a premium or purchased. The regular price of this Book is $3.50.

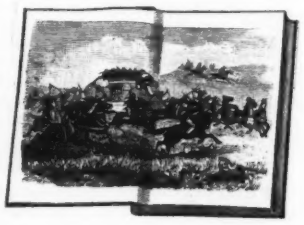
The Hoosier Schoolmaster. By Edward Eggleston.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

Probably many of our adult readers recall this story with pleasant recollections. It has been read with intense interest and received with rounds of laughter at thousands of firesides. You recall Ralph, the schoolmaster at Flat Creek, Bud, the champion, the Old Soldier keeping guard over himself (see cut), poor Shocky Hannet, whom Ralph loved, and the others who were the chief actors in this interesting drama of the New West. It contains 30 illustrations by Frank Beard. Cloth bound.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Life of Kit Carson. By Abbott. Given for one new name.



Kit Carson was the model American Pioneer, and the story of his life finds hundreds of admirers among the youth of this land. The cut gives you a look at one of the adventures of this brave fellow. His daring deeds in the West among the Indians and Pioneers are well told by the Author. The Book is illustrated by full page engravings, and contains 350 pages. Cloth bound.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Tales of a Grandfather; or Stories from Scottish History. By Sir Walter Scott. 640 pages. Full-page plates. Given for one new name and 25 cts. additional.

This most excellent book is a history of Scotland for the young. It is a series of familiar talks by the famous author with his grandson about the history of his native land. The Grandfather recounts in his wonderfully graphic way the stories of Macbeth, Robert The Bruce, Douglass, Queen Mary, Battles of Flodden and Culloden, etc. A more thrilling and instructive Book is not made. Handsome cloth binding. Premium offer above.

Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Hoosier School-Boy. Illustrated. By Edward Eggleston. Given for one new name.

Any average boy or girl who wants a bright, sparkling story of school-life in the Hoosier State, full of fun and humor, will read this Book with delight.

It is very much after the style of the "Hoosier Schoolmaster," although in no way connected. The author accepts the fact that "boys will be boys," and not old men. At the same time the influence of the story is for good—as are all of Eggleston's books. The "Hoosier School-Boy" will have scores of readers.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The 19th Century Robinson Crusoe.

Given for one new name.

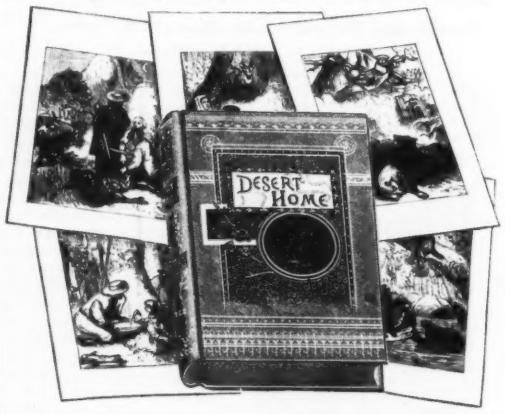
A Book of thrilling interest. Every boy ought to read it. The story proves the limitless ingenuity and invention of man, and portrays the works and achievements of a cast-away on an uninhabited island in the South Pacific.

By the use of his brains, the skill of his hands, and a practical knowledge of the common arts and sciences, he is able to surround himself with many of the necessities and comforts of life. It is a wonderful Book. It is handsomely bound in cloth. 373 printed pages.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Desert Home. By Mayne Reid. Given for one new name.

Capital Book for Boys. Desert Home is Mayne Reid's great story of American adventure. It gives a most vivid and thrilling account of the wanderings and adventures of a lost family in and about the Great American Desert. This great story writer spent five years among the Red River Indians, so that we can rely upon the accuracy of the facts. The story itself is instructive, and holds one spellbound. Capt. Mayne Reid has been justly called the "King of Story Tellers." Over 400 pages; 12 full-page illustrations. Bound in cloth, ink and gold designs.



Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. per vol. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Popular Books of Adventure by J. T. Trowbridge.

Either volume given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

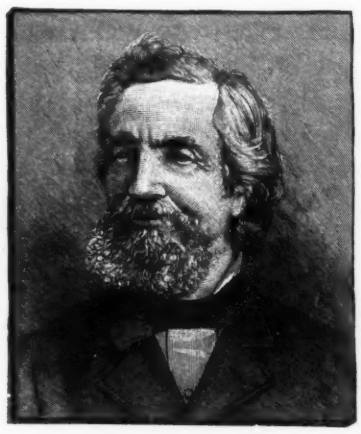
Books of adventure by this popular writer are in such universal demand by our subscribers that this year we add **Three Scouts** and **Drummer Boy** to the list As the titles indicate, they are stories of the war, and are as thrilling as any ever written by Mr. Trowbridge.

Three Scouts. The scene is laid in Tennessee. It is a startling account of scout life on the Southern frontier. The description of negro life is exceedingly amusing. 380 pages.

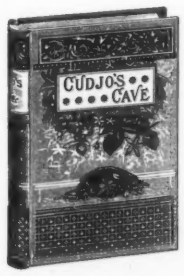
Drummer Boy. This is the story of Frank Manley, a New England lad, who enlisted in the late war as drummer boy. It is one of the most thrilling stories we ever read, and contains much useful information. 335 pages.

These Books will hold the reader spell-bound until finished, and they are among our best new Books of Adventure. Although written many years ago, these Books are as popular to-day as when first published.

We offer either volume, the **Three Scouts**, the **Drummer Boy**, **Cudjo's Cave**, or **Neighbor Jackwood**, for one new name, and 15 cents additional. For sale by us for $1.25 per vol. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.



In thrilling narrative, noble lessons, deep pathos and laughable incident, **Cudjo's Cave** and **Neighbor Jackwood** undoubtedly rank next to Mrs. Stowe's "Uncle Tom's Cabin." From the opening chapter of these Books to their close you are held spell-bound. These two Books are probably the best stories written by this popular author.



Cudjo's Cave. A Book of wonderful adventure and startling incident. Pomp, the hero, escapes by flight to the mountains of Tennessee. He finds Cudjo, who lives like a wild beast in a cave. The Cave and the escaped men are at last discovered. Sharp battles follow, in which Pomp and Cudjo treat the enemy to wonderful surprises.

Neighbor Jackwood. Camilla, a beautiful octoroon, is taken from a happy home, sold, suffers much, escapes in disguise, and attempts to reach Canada. She loses her way in the forests of Vermont, and is found almost dead by Neighbor Jackwood.

The Pocket Rifle.—The Little Master.

2 Volumes. Either volume given for one new name, and 10 cts., additional.

We have repeated calls for these Books from our subscribers, who formerly read the stories in the Companion.

We now offer them in book form, cloth-bound and illustrated. They are beautiful stories. Premium offer above.

Price, $1.10 per volume. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** per volume additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Silver Medal.—The Satin-Wood Box.

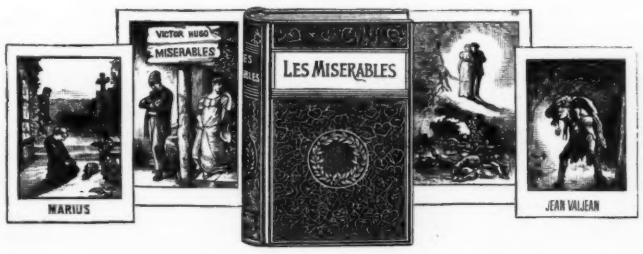
2 Volumes. Either volume given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional

These stories for the young, by Trowbridge, were first published in the Companion, and are so well remembered, that we are often asked for the numbers containing them. They are cloth-bound. Premium offer above.

Price, $1.10 per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** per volume additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Les Miserables, Complete.

New Edition. Illustrated. Five volumes in one. 1,310 pages. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



The demand for the Old Edition of Les Misérables has been very large. The New Edition is so much finer that we anticipate for it a very great demand. We are prepared to fill orders promptly.

This is our **Great Book Offer** of the year. The Book is printed from new plates just finished. The text is newly translated from the original French by Miss Hapgood, which makes it the most authentic edition of this work ever published.

It contains the complete and unabridged text of the five Books, which no other translation has. 1,310 pages in all. Five volumes in one, as follows: Fantine, 286 pp.; Cossette, 254 pp; Marius, 228 pp.; St. Denis, 286 pp. Jean Valjean, 256 pp. Les Misérables was Victor Hugo's great masterpiece, and by some good critics is called the Masterpiece of the Ages. Certainly, its equal in many respects was never written. The story is intensely thrilling; the characters strongly drawn, and teach moral lessons of great value, and the dramatic action is marvellous. The descriptive parts of this wonderful work are very valuable. It contains the best description of the Sewers of Paris and Battle of Waterloo that was ever written. This work was formerly published in five expensive volumes. Every good library should contain this book. Beautifully bound in cloth, and printed on good paper. Size, 7¾ x 5¼ inches. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Four Popular Books for Girls.

All given for one new name.

"Not Like Other Girls," "Nellie's Memories," "Queenie's Whim," "Barbara Heathcote's Trial"—all by the popular authoress, Rosa N. Carey. Bound in paper; 1,300 pages in the four Books.

These stories for girls, by Rosa N. Carey, are among the most interesting and fascinating of recent publications. It is not often that we are able to offer our young lady subscribers a set of Books which are so thoroughly pleasing and bright. The Books are sold in book-stores for $1 per vol., when bound in cloth.

The Set given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Cooper's Leather-Stocking Tales. Cooper's Sea Tales.

Ten volumes of James Fenimore Cooper's Works, bound in two vols. Either vol. given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

Leather-Stocking Tales, 1 vol., contains—The Deer-slayer, 218 pages; The Last of the Mohicans, 178 pages; The Pathfinder, 188 pages; The Pioneers, 181 pages; and The Prairie, 173 pages. 938 double-column pages in all, and 5 full-page cuts.

The Sea Tales, 1 vol., contains—The Pilot, 166 pages; The Red Rover, 186 pages; The Water Witch, 184 pages; The Sea Lion, 185 pages; and The Two Admirals, 192 pages—918 double-column pages in all, and 5 full-page cuts.

These Books bound separately cost about $20. Either volume of these large Books given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.35 per volume. **Postage and packing, 20 cts. each,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Alec Forbes of Howglen. By Geo. Macdonald.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

We have no room for a cut of this Book. It is bound in cloth, 467 pages This romantic story of Scottish life has touched its thousands. Read what is said about it in "Books which have Influenced Me." Fathers and mothers will commend the Book. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Four Vols. of Frontier Stories. Paper Bound.

1,155 pages. All given for one new name.

The Young Pioneers. 331 pages.

Planting the Wilderness. 256 pages.

Twelve Nights in the Hunters' Camp. 268 pages.

The Cabin on the Prairie. 300 pages.

These four thrilling stories of Western Adventure are bound in paper for our use only. They cost to buy in book-stores $4 in cloth. They are written by frontier settlers, and relate their experiences with Indians and wild beasts.

Planting the Wilderness. Long ago, when the Ohio Valley was a trackless forest, an unfortunate Virginian sought a new home there for his family. The cabin is built, and afterward a log fort Two of the boys are carried away by Indians; then follows a fierce Border War, the siege of the fort, capture of the whites, and afterwards the rescue by the Scout, and John's Wedding. 256 pages.

Twelve Nights in the Hunters' Camp. A party of fifteen sportsmen camp on the banks of the Mississippi. Game is plenty, and their forest life is full of adventure. Each night, around the Camp Fire, "the General," who was a Government Surveyor, recounts the exciting story of his Indian adventures in the Far West. 268 pages

The Young Pioneers. This story is written by the author of "Cabin on the Prairie," and some of the same characters appear. Alice, the "Fairy of the Fort," is stolen by an Indian Chief. A vivid account of her wigwam life is given. She grows up a beautiful Indian girl, and is found by a hunchback boy. The interview and plot at this point are very exciting. She is strangely rescued by Tom and "Long Hair." The book closes with rejoicings in the Fort, particularly by Tom, who loves her. 331 pages.

The Cabin on the Prairie. Tom Jones, a brave lad of sixteen, is the hero. His home is on a Minnesota prairie. He and his mother are kind to "Long Hair," who becomes their friend. Then follows the thrilling story of their adventurous and perilous life. They are lost in the forests and surprised by unfriendly savages, but escape to their friends. A kind missionary educates Tom, who becomes a good man. 300 pp. These Books are bound in paper covers. 1,155 pages in the four Books.

All given for one new name. For sale by us for 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. Price per volume, 25 cts., postpaid.

The Scarlet Letter. Given for one new name.

HAWTHORNE

This is Hawthorne's masterpiece. This touching story of colonial times will never lose its charm. A romance of deeper pathos was never written.

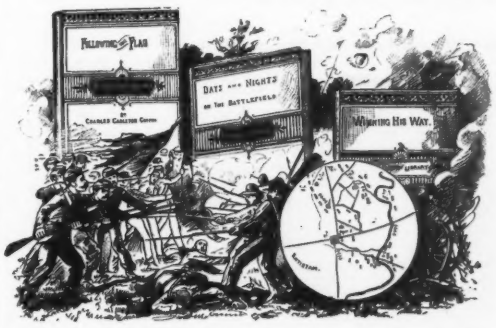
Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

My Days and Nights on the Battle-Field. 312 pages.

Following the Flag. 336 pages.

Winning His Way. 258 pages.

The three volumes given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



These three volumes of thrilling war stories are written by "Carleton." They were each formerly given for one subscriber. We have had an edition bound for our exclusive use, and now offer the whole three volumes for only one subscriber, and 10 cts. extra.

The thousands of our readers who are familiar with the "Boys of '61" will be eager to own these Books. They are bound in stiff cloth covers, with flush edges, and ornamented with ink in two colors.

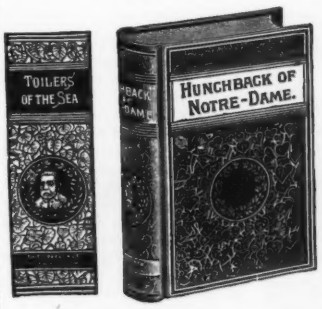
Illustrated; 906 pages of thrilling battle incidents and facts of history.

The three volumes given for one new name, and 10 cts. extra. For sale by us for $1.10. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. Price for single volume, 50 cts., postpaid. The regular edition sells for $1.25 per volume.

The Hunchback of Notre-Dame. 572 pages.

The Toilers of the Sea. 504 pages.

Either volume given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



Our subscribers have ordered many hundred copies of Les Misérables; we therefore are encouraged to offer two more of Victor Hugo's great works. The Books each contain two volumes bound in one.

This edition is entirely new, being just translated from the original by Isabel F. Hapgood. Each Book is beautifully illustrated, and the binding and printing are exceptionally fine.

If you have read and studied Les Misérables you will know something of the strength of these novels. Premium offer above. Price, $1.20 each. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Westward Ho. By Charles Kingsley. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

We wish to recommend this class of fiction to our subscribers who are in their teens. This is an old Book, yet it will always have a new audience.

Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Popular Books for Girls and the Family.

Under the Lilacs. By Louisa M. Alcott.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

Louisa M. Alcott's famous Books always appeal to our subscribers, and they never fail to satisfy. "Under the Lilacs" is one of her best. The author has put her whole heart into this book, and the story will be read by our subscribers with the intensest interest. An attempt to give a description of this Book would destroy the story. You must read it. 305 pages, with illustrations. Bound in cloth and gold. Uniform with "Little Women."

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

An Old-Fashioned Girl. By Louisa M. Alcott. Illustrated Edition.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

We have sent our subscribers thousands of Miss Alcott's books. We need not commend them. We now add **"An Old-Fashioned Girl"** to the list. It is one of her best stories.

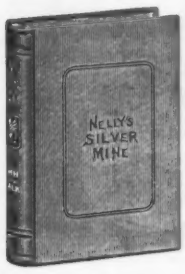
Our little men and little women who so much enjoy the author will want this Book.

Polly, the old-fashioned girl from a true country home, spends a time with her city cousins, who just a little ape the "girl of the period." She teaches them noble lessons of true womanly beauty, modesty and worth. The Book gives an account of her adventures in a city home. It is full of interest.

378 pages, illustrated, bound in cloth, with ink, red and gold ornaments. Uniform with "Little Men" and "Little Women."

Given, by special arrangement, for only one new name, and 25 cts. extra. For sale by us for $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Nelly's Silver Mine. By H. H. (Helen Hunt Jackson.)



Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This is a story of Colorado life, and is one of the sweetest Books for girls you ever read. Anything that came from the pen of H. H. was almost above criticism; she certainly knew the way to a girl's heart. You will enjoy following Nelly and Rob from their Eastern home to Colorado, their finding and working the "Good Luck" Silver Mine to such a success—but we must not tell you the story first. The book is handsomely illustrated. 379 pages.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Faith Gartney's Girlhood. By Mrs. Whitney.

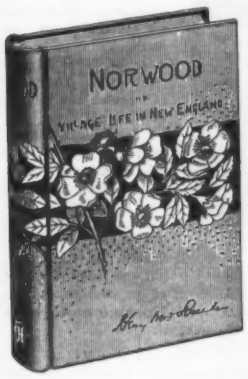
Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

This story of a beautiful maidenhood by the author of "The Gayworthys," will ever be a welcome guest in the Christian home. It is a sweet record of something of the thought and life, the wishing, striving and erring that lie between the ages of fourteen and twenty.

It is the author's greatest triumph; every page is intensely interesting. The story is natural, shrewd, pathetic and humorous in turn, but best of all is its uplifting influence in the life of every girl who reads it. 350 pages, cloth bound; full-page illustrations. Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Norwood. An American Romance.

By Henry Ward Beecher. Given for one new name, and 10c. extra.



This charming Romance of life in New England is the only work of fiction ever written by this distinguished preacher.

It is a wonderful story, and is every way worthy of its gifted author. The reader at once recognizes the family gift for romancing. Every chapter is bright with "Beecherisms." No one can write more charming and breezy descriptions of nature and things than he could. His pathos awakens your deepest emotions, he is bubbling over with humor, and his biting sarcasm is sharp and well aimed.

The plot of the Book is highly dramatic and thrilling, and the moral tone pure and positive. It is a story for any age and either sex.

Now that this great divine has passed away, Norwood will be read with renewed interest. It is a Book of permanent worth, and, like Uncle Tom's Cabin, will be read and reread. 550 pages, fine cloth binding.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Former price, $2. Our price now, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Little Women. By Louisa M. Alcott. Two vols. in one, with illustrations.

For one new name, and 25 cts. extra.

Until now we have been unable to offer this charming story for less than four names. Now we offer it for one name, and 25 cts. additional.

Little Women! Who has not read about them? Who does not want to read about them again? Let us recall their names,—Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy. The story and its author need no further introduction.

We now give these two volumes in one for one new name, and 25 cts. additional, instead of for four new names. Price now only $1.10. Former price, $3. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Rose in Bloom, and Eight Cousins. Two Books by Louisa M. Alcott.

Either one of these charming books given for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

"Rose in Bloom" is a sequel to Miss Alcott's "Eight Cousins." The readers who have made the acquaintance of the "Eight Cousins" will want to know Rose, and follow her character until she becomes a "Rose in Bloom." The book will interest and benefit all those who read it, both old and young.

"Rose in Bloom" is among the most popular of Miss Alcott's stories.

"Eight Cousins" is one of Miss Alcott's most fascinating Books. It is a charming story of home life; the attractive characters and thrilling incidents will interest the reader. The heroine, Rose, will be a favorite with the boys as well as the girls. These two Books are among Miss Alcott's best stories.

Either volume given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.10 per volume. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Dred; a Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp.

By Harriet Beecher Stowe. Two volumes in one. 700 pages. Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

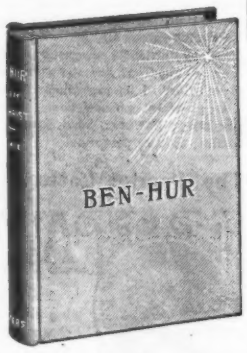
This remarkable story has a close connection with "Uncle Tom's Cabin," and might be called a sequel to it.

It is a story of thrilling power, and abounds in humorous delineations of negro character. This wonderful book is fully as pathetic and tragic as "Uncle Tom's Cabin."

Formerly published in two volumes. By special arrangement with publishers, we can offer both volumes complete, bound in one, for only one new name, and 30 cts. additional. 700 pages, strongly bound in cloth, with gold decorations. For sale by us for $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Ben-Hur. By Gen. Lew Wallace.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.



The demand for this charming romance has been remarkable. Over 100,000 sold last year. No Book has sold like it for years. The publishers have already issued several editions. It is a beautiful Oriental story of the time of Christ. It is intended to do great good. The story in itself is entrancing, and the information found in the book about the people in Christ's time, and the country in which He lived, is of great value.

We heartily recommend this book to our subscribers. 550 pages. Cloth bound. This is one of the most popular Books now on sale.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Louisa M. Alcott's "Jo's Boys," a Sequel to Little Men.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. extra.

This is our most attractive Book premium for this year. "Jo's Boys, and How they Turned Out," is a sequel to "Little Men." It is Miss Alcott's last Book. Every one will want it. It is the last Book of the series that this gifted author will ever write. In it she bids "good-by" to all Jo's boys that so filled the heart and life of Mrs. Jo. The Book is as charming and interesting as

either "Little Men" or "Little Women." It is needless to describe the story.

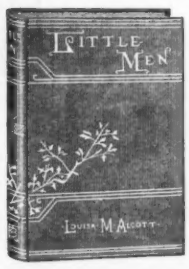
The book has 365 pages, bound uniform with "Little Men," and has a frontispiece portrait of Miss Alcott, just taken.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Little Men; or, Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys.

By Louisa M. Alcott. For one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

"What a charming story!" So everybody says who reads **"Little Men; or, Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys."**



A Book by this author needs no commendation. Those who have read "Little Women" will be eager to possess "Little Men."

Nat, the Orphan Fiddler, Demi, his chum, and ten other rollicking boys, are the heroes. This model family school is under the charge of Uncle Fritz and Aunt Jo, who devote their lives to developing "their boys" in body, mind and soul. You will be deeply interested in this natural and vivid description of boy-life. Many scenes are exceedingly touching.

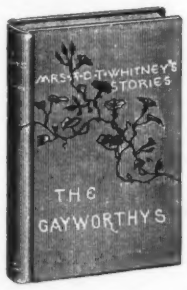
Fathers and mothers will find many things to think about in this Book. Uncle Fritz's and Aunt Jo's methods are worth imitating. A description cannot do justice to this excellent Book. *It must be read.*

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Special Offer, in Sets, of Louisa M. Alcott's Books. The recent death of this gifted writer has so increased the call for her Books that we have concluded to make a special offer, in sets only, of the seven Books illustrated on this page. We will send to one address the seven volumes, express not paid, for $7. They are published at $1.50 per volume.

The Gayworthys. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.



We have no American writer who so thoroughly understands girls as Mrs. Whitney. This is a girl's Book; to be read, reread, and loaned, as long as the leaves and cover will hold together. This Book has a "mission" to every girl's home.

"The Gayworthys" is an intensely interesting story, and at the same time is full of purity, sweetness, humor, and homely Christian faith. Every home will be made the better by the presence of this Book. 400 pages. Cloth bound.

Given by kindness of the publishers for only one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or sale.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. Illustrated.

Youth's Companion Edition. Given for one new name.

We have sent about 15,000 copies of this Book to our subscribers. The demand seems to increase. We now offer our own edition, with illustrations, which is an entirely new feature, unless in the expensive edition. The face shown in the cut is the portrait of Father Henson (who died some years ago), the counterpart of the hero, Uncle Tom. 500 pages, and new cover designs; cloth bound.

This wonderful book has been translated into *nineteen* different languages. Although first published nearly thirty-five years ago, the demand for it is still enormous. Formerly this book was printed in two large volumes, at $3.75.

This edition contains the unabridged and complete story of Uncle Tom's Cabin, also a very interesting introduction giving the history of the Book. This thrilling and touching story is so well known that we need not describe it here No such Book was ever written before, in any age or tongue. Given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Favorite Poets and Miscellaneous Books.

Whittier's Poems. Complete Cabinet Edition.

Given for one new name.

This is a new edition of Whittier.

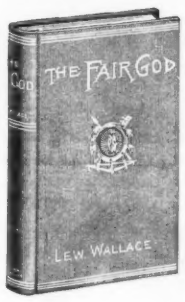
It is handsomely bound in cloth, with back and side stamped in black and gold.

The volume is complete, and contains the author's poems in full, and has over 500 pages. Size, 4½ x 6¼ inches.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. per volume.

Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Fair God. By Gen. Lew Wallace. 586 pages.



The Fair God, or the Last of the 'Tzins, is a romance founded on the Conquest of Mexico, and is written by the author of "Ben Hur." We think it the most meritorious book the author has given the public. It stands above criticism. In style it is a classic; in facts, reliably historic; as a romance, ingenious, thrilling and entrancing. It is a Book for the scholar and critic as well as the careful reader of general literature. A large Book, 586 pages cloth bound, which will be read with deep interest, and studied and remembered with great profit. 35th edition.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Red Line Poets. Illustrated.

Either volume given for one new name.

Milton, Byron, Scott, Moore, Burns, Tennyson, Hemans, Wordsworth, Poe, Mrs. Browning, Poets of America, Ingelow, Hood, Goldsmith, Goethe, Schiller, Lucile, Eliot, Willis, Bryant, Ingoldsby, Legends, Famous Poems.

This is an elegant edition of the popular Poets. Gilt edges and red line borders elegantly bound in cloth, gold sides and back, new design decorations, unabridged editions. Each volume contains several hundred pages, and is illustrated.

Premium offer above. Price, 85 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. per volume,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Special offer for presentation purposes. We will send 6 or more volumes at one time for 75 cts. per volume. Express not paid.

Oliver Wendell Holmes' Poems. (Complete.)

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

This is the complete Household edition of this popular American Poet, beautifully bound, and printed on fine paper. We do not show the cut, but the edition is well-known. Price $1.60. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** additional, when sent as premium or purchased.

Longfellow's Poems. Complete Cabinet Edition.

Given for one new name.

This is a new edition of Longfellow.

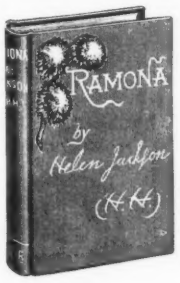
It is handsomely bound in cloth, with back and side stamped in black and gold.

The volume is complete, and contains the author's poems in full, and has over 500 pages. Size, 4½ x 6¼ inches.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. per volume.

Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Ramona, by H. H. (Helen Hunt Jackson.)



This is the Book that made Mrs. Jackson famous. Since her death it has been read by thousands. The story is laid in Southern California. Ramona, a child of the Santa Barbara Mission, and Alessandro, a native Indian sheep-shearer, are the heroine and hero.

The adventure is very thrilling, the descriptions of scenery graphic and true, and the moral noble and instructive.

The Book will interest all ages. Nearly 500 pages. Cloth-bound.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Masterpieces of Poetry and Art.

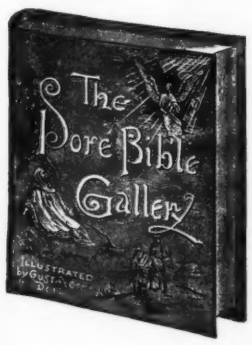
Dore's Bible Gallery. 100 Illustrations. Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

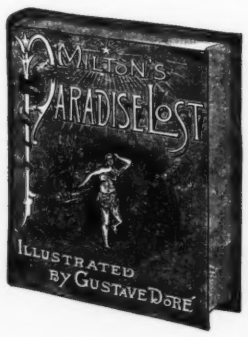
Milton's Paradise Lost. 50 Superb Engravings. Given for one new name, and 60 cts. additional.

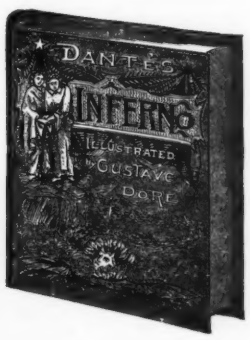
Dante's Inferno. 75 Full Page Illustrations. Given for one new name, and 60 cts. additional.

Beautiful and appropriate gift or table Books are plenty, but among the really choice ones these Books take the lead.

You will never tire of them. If found on the Parlor Table in any home, they speak of the character and refinements of the house hold. The Books are quarto size, 9½ by 12 in. English cloth binding, emblematic designs in full gilt, gold edges, and printed on super calendered paper.





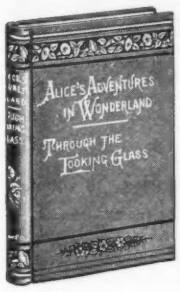


About ten years ago editions of these Books, printed from the same plates, sold at $10 each. This fact will illustrate to you how very cheap, in price, we now offer them to you.

The Illustrations, nearly 250 in the Set, are all by the master-hand of Gustave Doré, the greatest of modern artists. We can say of these Books what can be said of but a few others, that they entertain, educate, refine and Christianize. Premium offer opposite. Price, Doré's Bible Gallery, $1.75. Milton's Paradise Lost, $2.15. Dante's Inferno, $2.15. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.** additional per volume, when sent as a premium or sale.

Helpful Books for the Young People.

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, and Through the Looking Glass. 2 volumes in one—416 pages—92 Illustrations. Given for one new name.



We know there are hundreds of fathers and mothers who will thank us for putting "Alice in Wonderland", by Lewis Carroll, among our books for the young. Many of us have pleasant childhood reflections of this story. Children will read it and ask many questions, your answers will cultivate their imagination, teach them sound moral lessons, and, at the same time, under the subtle influence of the atmosphere of the Book, you find yourself philosophizing to your own profit.

92 illustrations by Tenniel, cloth bound in one volume, and at one-half price you would pay if bought singly. Premium offered above.

Price, $1. **Postage and Packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Chatterbox for 1888. Given for one new name.

Everybody knows about the Chatterbox Books. They have furnished entertainment in thousands of homes. This new volume is more beautiful with pictures and more interesting in reading matter this year than ever before.

It contains several hundred wood engravings.

Over 400 pages, with beautiful colored frontispiece. Given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Sara Crewe. By Frances H. Burnett.

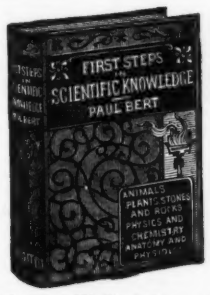
The author of "Little Lord Fauntleroy" has written this book with a girl heroine. The many admirers of Mrs. Burnett's first Book for the young will not be disappointed in this one.

We recommend the Book to parents for their children as one that will cultivate the better qualities of young lives, and have a deep and lasting impression on their minds. Beautifully illustrated, and printed on heavy paper. Cloth bound, handsomely ornamented.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

First Steps in Scientific Knowledge. By Paul Bert.

The Natural History Album. 500 Oil Cloth Illustrations. Both given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



Bert's Scientific Knowledge, 375 pages, 570 illustrations. Two volumes in one. Is the best Science Book for children that is made. 500,000 copies are sold in France alone. Recommended by all teachers It treats of Animals, Plants, Stones and Soil, Physics, Chemistry, Animal and Vegetable Physiology. It is written in a simple and attractive manner.

The Natural History Album, 500 illustrations in Oil Colors. This Natural History Album is an English Book. It contains beautiful colored pictures of over 500 different Animals, Birds, Fishes, Insects and Reptiles, with an interesting description of each. It is written in easy words, so the children can read and comprehend. The plates are printed in oil and the coloring is true to nature. 384 pages. Cloth-bound.

Both Books given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price of both Books $1.15. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased, or either volume given for one new name. Price, 60 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** per volume, additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Riverdale Stories. Twelve Beautiful Books.

1,111 Pages. All given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

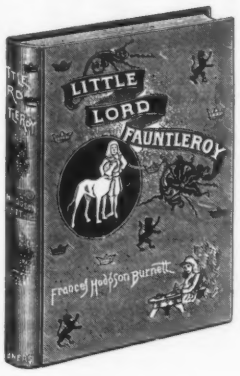
The cut shows the beautiful designs on four of these Books. The eight others are just as pretty. Heavy paper covers.

Each Book contains nearly 100 pages and many full-page cuts. The type is large and words easy. The stories are exceedingly interesting, and are written by "Oliver Optic." The following are the titles: **Little Merchant, Young Voyagers, Christmas Gift, Dolly and I, Uncle Ben, Birthday Party, Proud and Lazy, Careless Kate, Robinson Crusoe, Jr., The Picnic Party, The Gold Thimble,** and **The Do-Somethings.** These Books are specially fitted for Gift occasions to the Little People.

All given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1.40. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Little Lord Fauntleroy.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.



This Book, by Frances H. Burnett, is probably so familiar to our readers that our simple offer of this charming story on such easy terms will induce hundreds to own it. The Book has had a well-deserved sale which is enormous. It takes first rank among children's classics, and parents cannot buy a better holiday or birthday Book for their children than this.

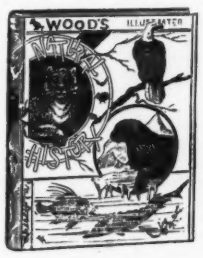
We offer a beautiful edition on heavy paper, with 25 elegant illustrations by Birch. Nicely bound in cloth; 8½ x 7 in. Owing to its entire novelty, we think the story has a peculiar charm and relish to American children which is not shared by the boys and girls in Old England.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 20 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

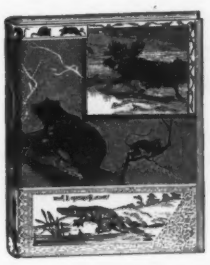
Wood's Illustrated Natural History. Colored Plates. For the Young. 130 illus. Given for one new name.

We cannot say too much in praise of this excellent Book. Both the young and adult readers will enjoy it. Everybody is interested to know the life and habits of domestic and wild animals, fish, reptiles and birds. It is all told in this Book, and in such a fascinating way that you are as interested as if you were reading a book of adventure. Many colored plates have been added this year.

Many wonderful stories are told which will fix in the memory animal traits worth remembering. The Book contains 230 pages and 130 beautiful illustrations; 22 of them are full-page. It is printed on very heavy paper, is handsomely bound in boards. The cut shows both sides of the beautiful cover, which is printed in bright colors. Given for only one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



FRONT VIEW.



BACK VIEW.

Liberal Offers of Standard Works in Sets.

Special Standard Works in Sets were never sold so cheaply as now. It hardly pays the publisher to manufacture them. The rates at which we offer these Books are about ten per cent. only above the actual cost of manufacture. You will never have a better opportunity to own these standard authors. We feel quite certain, considering quality and price, that these Books will give abundant satisfaction.

Thackeray, Scott, Dickens and Irving must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. Or they will be sent by mail for 15 cts. per volume additional.

Dickens' Works.

15 volumes. 12,592 pages. Over 100 full-page illustrations. Given for four new names, and $2 additional.

This is our most popular Set of Dickens' Works. Type clear and legible; rich dark cloth binding; full gilt titles. Size, 7½ x 5½ inches. Numerous illustrations by Phiz and others. Regular $15 edition. Our price only $5.25 per Set. In all our experience in the book business, this Set of Dickens contains the most value for the money of any Set of Books we ever offered

A SPECIAL OFFER of Dickens and the Library Book-Case.—On the top shelf of the *Home Library Book-Case* you will see illustrated our Set of Dickens in 15 volumes. If you purchase a Set, price $5.25, and send us $3.50 additional, we will include one of our new patented Home Library Book-Cases.

Scott's Works.

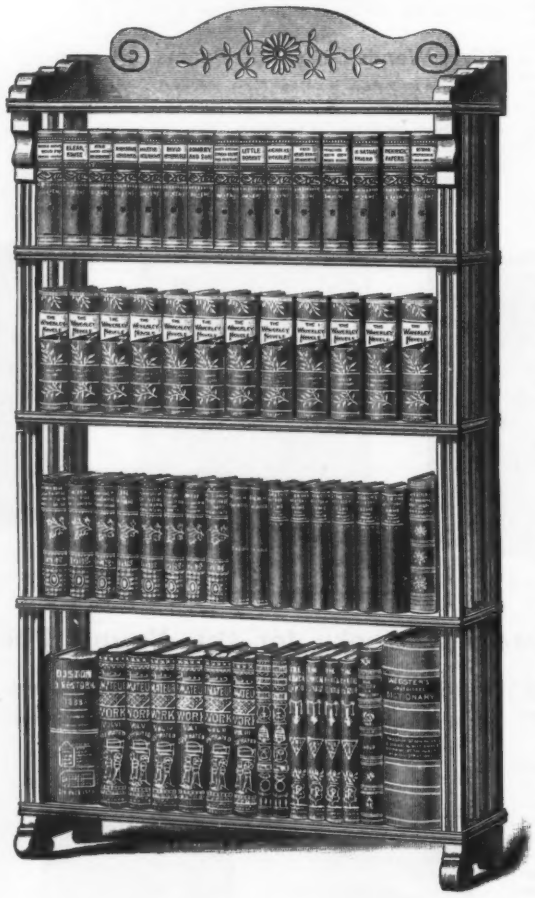
12 volumes. 10,975 pages. 186 full-page illustrations. The Set given for four new names, and $2 additional.

This is an elegant edition of Scott's Works. Each volume contains full notes and glossary, and is fully illustrated. Printed on a good quality of paper, clear type. Beautifully bound in cloth. Rich dark colors. Gilt stamping and embossed. Size, 7¾ x 5½ inches. Beautifully illustrated. Regular $18 edition. Our price only $5.50 per Set.

A SPECIAL OFFER of Scott and the Library Book-Case.—On the second shelf of the *Home Library Book-Case* you will notice Scott's Works, 12 volumes. When you purchase a Set of Scott's works, price $5.50, and send us $3.50 additional, we will include our new patented Home Library Book-Case.

The Home Library Book-Case.

Given for two new names, and $1.75 additional.



We have for a long time endeavored to secure a durable, ornamental and inexpensive Book-Case. Until the invention of the one we now offer, no manufacturer could meet our ideal.

With the patent Home Library Book-Case we are fully satisfied. It is handsome in appearance, being of good proportions, neatly carved and moulded, and given a fine cherry finish. Its height is over four feet; its shelves are thirty inches in length; and it is adapted, by an ingenious patented arrangement, to be easily put together and taken apart. When "knocked-down," it can be packed in a small bundle, and sent by express. When set up, it is very strong and firm. The cut is made from a photograph, and hence truthfully indicates the number and size of the books the shelves can accommodate. For instance, there is shown to be ample room on the lower shelf for Webster's Unabridged Dictionary.

Given for two new names, and $1.75 additional. Price, $5. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Thackeray's Complete Works.

10 vols., 8,072 pages. 325 full-page illustrations.

The Set given for four new names, and $1.80 additional.

This edition is from new plates this year. 6,000 sets are already sold. Fine cloth binding. Beautifully stamped in gold and ink. It is one of the most tasty sets of books we have seen for a long time, and Thackeray is such an interesting and elegant writer, that these books should have a wide circulation. Size same as Scott's Waverly Novels. Regular $18 edition.

Our price only $5.25. It is printed from large type, on fine tinted paper. The cuts are from original designs by the author himself, and are very elegant.

Home Library Book-Case included with each Set of Thackeray purchased, for only $3.50 additional.

Macaulay's England Illustrated.

5 vols., 2,900 pages. Given for one new name, and 75 cents.

This edition is handsomely bound in cloth, well printed and is indexed. This edition is illustrated, and is to be had only from us. Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $2.25, express paid by receiver, or it will be sent by mail on receipt of 60 cts. additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Macaulay's Essays, 3 volumes.

This valuable Set of Books is bound uniform with Macaulay's England. The Set given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $2.25. **The Express or Mail charges to be paid by the receiver.**

Washington Irving's Works, including Life of Washington.

6 vols. 6,715 pages. Given for three new names, and $2 additional.

These Books contain Irving's complete writings. Printed from new plates, in large, clear type. Bound in brown cloth, with gilt letters. Every American should own these books.

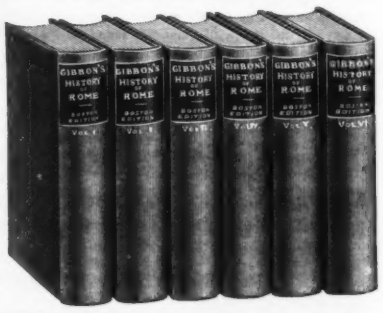
Irving's Life of Washington, Complete in 2 volumes, is included in above Set.

These Books have just been made. They are bound uniform with above. With these Books you have the complete works of Irving. They have formerly been in 15 volumes, and very expensive. It is a history of permanent value. Premium offer above. Price, $4.75 per Set.

Gibbon's Rome, Illustrated.

6 volumes.

Given for two new names, and 75 cts. additional.



This great History of Rome by Gibbon is indispensable to every student of history. This is the new illustrated edition of the "Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," made only for the readers of the YOUTH'S COMPANION, with a complete index of the whole work. Each volume contains about 600 pages, bound in cloth. 3,692 pages in all. Gilt title. The Set given for only two new names, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $2.75. **Postage and packing, 75 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Carlyle's French Revolution. (Complete.)

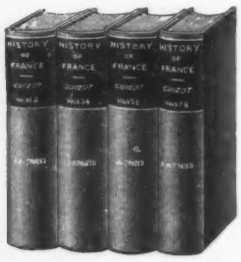
Given for one new name.

To make the generous offer of this complete history, we have imported the work from London. It is the well-known Chapman & Hall edition, bound in full cloth, 1 volume, 753 pages, with portrait of author, valuable chronological summary, and complete reference index, uncut edges, good paper and clear type. No history can be more startling or tragic. The book contains full accounts of the bloody and heroic scenes connected with the Bastile, insurrection of the Women, the Guillotine, the Girondins and the Great Reign of Terror. A valuable Book, and within the reach of every pocket-book.

Given for one new name. Price, only 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Guizot's History of France.

8 volumes bound in four. Illustrated. Given for three new names, and 75 cts. extra.



What student does not look upon this Set of Books with envious eyes? We have now secured the complete History, bound compactly in only four volumes. 3,620 pages and about 150 full-page illustrations. Good paper and large type, gilt titles. In mechanical execution they will adorn any library.

It is hardly necessary for us to say that Guizot's Work is the best popular History of France, and is the standard for reference. Premium offer above. Price, $3.25. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased, or by mail for 15 cts. per vol. additional.

Home and Township Libraries.—We have made unusual effort this year to present to our subscribers a varied list of standard Books at low prices. We shall be pleased to make special terms to parties who are fitting out Home and Township Libraries.

Fenno's Elocution and Speaker.

Given for one new name.

This is a very valuable Speaker and Educator in the Art of Elocution, and should be owned by all our readers. It not only contains the choicest pieces

for public reading and declamation, but also a complete treatise on the Education of the Human Voice, by F. A. Fenno, of the National School of Oratory.

Part 1. Theory of Elocution. Part 2. Vocal Culture.
" 3. Helps to the Study. " 4. Readings and Recitals.
Over 150 selections.

Cloth-bound, 414 pages. Given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

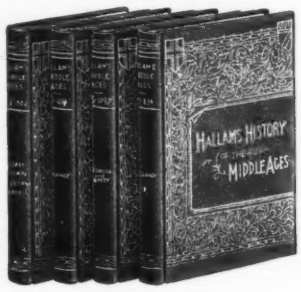
George Eliot's Complete Works.

8 volumes. 3,929 pages. Given for three new names, and $1 additional.

The writings of this author are invaluable for their educating and refining influence. They should be in every family, not only for their entertaining qualities, but also to cultivate a taste for a high order of fiction. The more you read and study her books, the more you find to admire; her characters seem real and living; her descriptions are charming, and her plots so skilfully handled that you cannot leave a book when once commenced. This is a new cloth-bound edition, and we offer it within the means of all. Premium offer above. Price, $3.75. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased, or by mail for 12 cts. per volume for postage and packing. The edition is published at $8.

Hallam's Middle Ages.

4 volumes. 1,122 pages. 124 illustrations. Given for two new names, and 40 cts. additional.



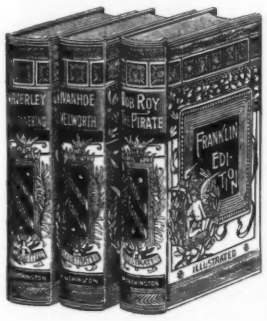
Students' edition from new plates and large type. The work commends itself. There are some books that you can get along without, but not Hallam's Middle Ages. It is as necessary for the student, teacher, or lover of good reading, as tools are to a carpenter.

Vol. 1, France, 281 pages. Vol. 2, Italy, Spain, Germany and Greece, 221 pages. Vol. 3, England, 331 pages. Vol. 4, Ecclesiastical and Society, 287 pages. Full-page beautiful cuts, and well bound in cloth. Premium offer above. Price, $2.50. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Selections from the Popular Works of Favorite Authors.

Walter Scott's Best Novels. 3 volumes.

Ivanhoe and Kennilworth, 1 vol. Waverly and Guy Mannering, 1 vol. Rob Roy and The Pirate, 1 vol.



The Set given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional; or any two volumes for one new name.

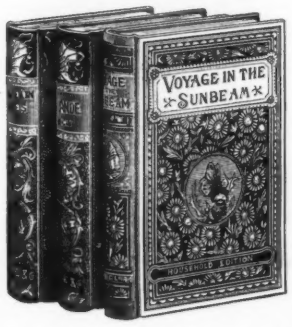
Each volume is nicely bound in cloth; gilt titles and ink decorations, fair paper and good print.

Each story is also complete and unabridged. We think you will appreciate this offer of Books as much as any we have made this year

Any two volumes given for one new name, or all given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, 50 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** per volume, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Voyage in the "Sunbeam." 488 pp.
Twice-Told Tales. 194 pp.
Grandfather's Chair. 191 pp.

All three books given for only one new name, and 30 cts. additional.



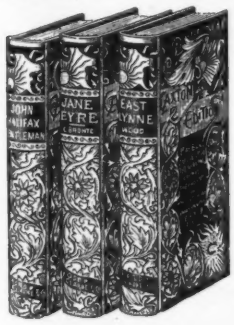
Voyage in the "Sunbeam" is the same book as offered in the October PREMIUM LIST, on page 451. It is a true story of a trip around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." It is full of intense interest, startling adventure, and valuable information. The Book will have added interest from the fact that Mrs. Brassey, the writer of the book, while on a recent voyage died, and was buried at sea.

Twice-Told Tales, by NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE, is a classic, and should have a place in all young people's libraries. The Book is to New England tradition what Scott's "Tales of a Grandfather" were to the traditions of Scotland. In it, Hawthorne relates the historical stories that were once told by open fires in old colonial times.

Grandfather's Chair, by HAWTHORNE, is the story of the grand persons that sat in the old Puritan oak-chair of Lady Arabella Johnson.

The three Books, bound in cloth, will be given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.50 for the Set. **Postage and packing, 35 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Jane Eyre. 472 pages.
John Halifax. 423 pages.
East Lynne. 445 pages.



Three volumes, 1,340 pages. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Or any two volumes for one new name.

We have made for this great premium offer a grouping of three very popular stories by C. Bronte, Miss Mulock, and Mrs. Wood.

They are Books that bear reading many times over, and have until recently sold for $1 and $1.50 per volume.

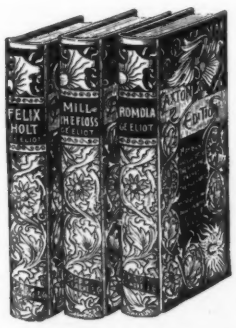
The Books are well bound in cloth, and stamped in gold and black, printed in clear type on good paper. They are all stories of thrilling interest, and are not only intended to entertain, but instruct, encourage and warn as well. It is a very tempting offer of unusually good reading for a little work or money.

These 3 volumes given for one subscriber, and 25 cts. additional, or any two volumes for one new subscriber. Price, 50 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. per volume,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Four Best of Eliot's Works. 1,485 pages.

All given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional, or either two volumes for one new name.

Adam Bede.
Romola. 547 pages.
Mill on the Floss. 498 pages.
Felix Holt. 440 pages.



These Books are so familiar to every one that an extended description of them seems useless. It is sufficient to say that no modern writer is more quoted from than Eliot.

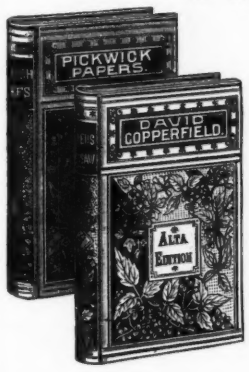
To be well-informed one needs to be familiar with her writings. They contain a wonderful amount of information and character study, and at the same time her plots are very ingenious and thrilling. All things combine to make these Books intensely interesting reading for all but the youngest. They are beautifully bound in cloth; the cut shows the decoration in ink and gold. Good paper and type.

All given for only one new name, and 50 cts. additional, or any two volumes for one new name. Price, 50 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. per volume,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Four of Dickens' Best Novels. 2,064 pages. 4 volumes.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts., or either two volumes for one new name.

David Copperfield. 533 pages.
Pickwick Papers. 497 pages.
Oliver Twist. 519 pages.
Nicholas Nickleby. 515 pages.



This is the most generous offer of single volume Dickens we ever made. The Books are handsomely bound in cloth, and designs in black and gold.

Each volume is complete and well printed. It is marvellous that such nice Books can be offered on such favorable terms.

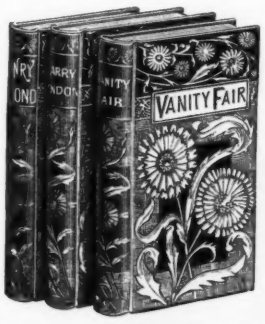
These are the days of cheap reading, and every one with a little effort can have a well-filled library shelf.

Premium offer is given above. Price, 50 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. per volume,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Three of Thackeray's Best Novels.

Vanity Fair. 688 pages.
Henry Esmond. 415 pages.
Barry Lyndon. 209 pages.

Three volumes given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional, or either two volumes for one new name.



Our scheme of offering the best Works only, of the Standard Authors, has secured such general commendation and appreciation that we have concluded to add Thackeray to the list.

We feel quite sure that if you read these Books you will learn to love Thackeray, and want the entire works. His hits on character and studies of life are full of quiet humor, and his sarcasm strikes home. Yet he always writes for a worthy end, and is very entertaining.

Premium offer above. Price, 50 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** per volume, additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Three Historical Novels by Bulwer. The Last Days of Pompeii. 394 pages. Leila. 339 pages. Pilgrims of the Rhine. 335 pages.

The three volumes given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

Of all the standard writers, excepting Dickens, Bulwer is the most popular with the general reading public.

The Last Days of Pompeii. This is complete, containing the whole 5 Books, with notes of this famous novel of the "City of the Dead."

Leila, or the Siege of Granada, is one of Bulwer's early romances between Moors and Christians under Ferdinand and Isabella. His scenes and descriptions are perfect.

Pilgrims of the Rhine. Always a favorite, particularly with the young. To paint the scenery and tell the German legends of the Rhine that the Book contains, makes a collection of thoughts and sentiments that constitutes the romance of youth.

The three volumes, cloth bound, given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional, or either two volumes for one new name. Price, 50 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. per vol. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Mysterious Island. 478 pages.

20,000 Leagues under the Sea. 349 pages.
Tour of the World in 80 Days. 320 pages.
5 Weeks in a Balloon. 345 pages.

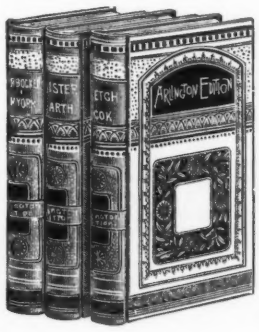
Three volumes for one new name, and 25 cts. additional, or 4 vols. for one new name, and 50 cts. additional, or two vols. for one new name.

As an ingenious writer of thrilling adventures Jules Verne has no equal. He takes his reader with resistless force on the most improbable of journeys. Your mind is filled with thoughts never dreamed of before; but all along the way you gather up from his "Wonderlands" thousands of facts in Science, Natural History and Geography, and so these, as all good Books ought, both entertain and instruct. They are charming reading.

We wish we had room to describe each Book fully. You must read them. Formerly we could only have given one volume for a subscriber, but we have now arranged to offer the whole four volumes of 1,492 pages, bound in cloth, for only one subscriber, and 50 cts. additional, or any two volumes for one subscriber. Price, 50 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. per volume,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Sketch Book---Knickerbocker. By Irving.
Cloister and the Hearth. By Chas. Reade.

Three volumes given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional, or either two volumes, for one new name.

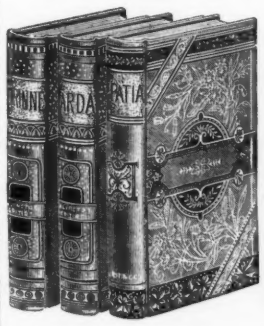


The Sketch Book, 252 pages, and Knickerbocker, 250 pages, by Washington Irving, are among his most read productions, and you can have them here without being obliged to buy the whole of the Set. Irving's descriptions are wonderful, and his good humor in Knickerbocker is most charming.

Cloister and the Hearth, by Chas. Reade, is one of the most beautifully touching novels ever written, and while heart-stirring, it will abide in the life of the reader as a power for good. Premium offer above. Price, 50 cts. per vol. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** per volume additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Hypatia. By Kingsley.
Corinne of Italy. By Madame De Stael.
Uarda, a Romance of Egypt. By Ebers.

Three volumes given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional, or either two volumes for one new name.



These Books are Classics. As romances, they are entrancing, for historic authenticity they are unquestioned.

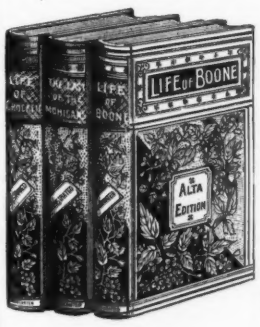
Hypatia, 360 pages, is a wonderful novel of 5th century life in cultured Europe; once read, the Book fixes itself forever in the memory. Corinne, 302 pages, a thrilling novel of Italy, is one of the purest Classics in existence.

Uarda, 387 pages. A Book written by Ebers, one of the first living Egyptologists, has a permanent place in the front rank of Classic Romance. The Books are well bound in cloth.

Premium offer above. Price, 50 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** per volume additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Life of Boone; Life of Crockett. By E. S. Ellis.
Last of The Mohicans. By Cooper.

The three volumes for one name, and 25 cts. additional, or either two volumes for one new name.



This combination is arranged to satisfy the taste of those readers who love stirring adventure in combination with pioneer history. The Life of Boone, 289 pages, and The Life of Crockett, 270 pages, are by Ellis, the well-known writer of adventure for boys. They are very entrancing Books.

The Last of The Mohicans, by J. Fenimore Cooper, 270 pages, is one of the best romances on Indian life and historical adventure ever written in America. "Charming" is the proper word to qualify this Book.

These Books are beautifully manufactured. Premium offer above. Price per volume, 50 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** additional per volume, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Queechy. 2 vols. in one, 800 pages.
Wide, Wide World. 2 vols. in one, 800 pages.

Either Book given for one new name, and 25 cts. extra.

Some Books never grow old, and these are two of them. Ask your father or mother if they do not remember how they used to read far into the night and cry over these stories. You and your children will undoubtedly do the same. Thousands of lives have been inspired, encouraged and lifted a step higher by reading the Wide, Wide World, and many hearts softened and made more lovable by the beautiful story of Queechy.

They are, all in all, just the Books we like to urge upon our subscribers. They will interest you deeply, and are adapted to all ages except the very little folks. Each story was formerly published in two volumes at $1.35 each, now combined in one volume each, making a Book of 800 pages, neatly bound in cloth, and by the courtesy of publishers we give either Book for only one new name, and 25 cts. extra. Price per volume, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We would like to send away a large number of these Books. If you own them, you will always prize them.

HOME LIBRARIES.—A Combination Offer. On the opposite page you will see illustrated our beautiful patented Home Library Case. A library ought to be in every house. The benefits resulting from a well selected library cannot be over-estimated. As an inducement for our subscribers to make a beginning in this direction we make you this offer.

THE OFFER. On receipt of an order for Books, selected from the Premium List, amounting to $25, we will present as a free gift, to the party purchasing the works, the Home Library Case. The Books and Case can be sent to any address by express. Many bright boys and girls can obtain enough orders for Books from their friends to obtain the Book Case free for themselves.

Histories and Books of Reference.

The Conquest of Mexico---Ferdinand and Isabella.

By Prescott. Each 2 vols. in one. 950 pages.

Either work given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

Conquest of Mexico has long had a high place among the standard histories of the world. It seems quite opportune that just at this time, when there is such a wide-spread interest in Mexican matters, that we should offer the work in a popular form. Every American ought to be familiar with the history of these neighbors of ours, whose civilization was old when we began.

Ferdinand and Isabella—Complete. Copious author's notes and index.

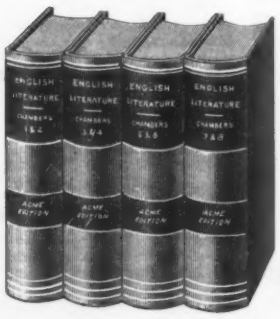
The history of Spain under these sovereigns forms a momentous period in the world's history. We name the Mission of Columbus and the Inquisition as two among the many events that interest us. These, and many other subjects, are treated exhaustively in this work.

Each, two volumes in one. Good paper and very plain type; cloth bound. Size, 6x8 inches. 950 pages, each. Large and very neat Books for the library shelf, and will make an acquisition to your Book collection that you will always be proud of.

Either Book given for only one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25 per volume. **Postage and packing, 25 cts. per volume additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Chambers' Cyclopedia of English Literature.

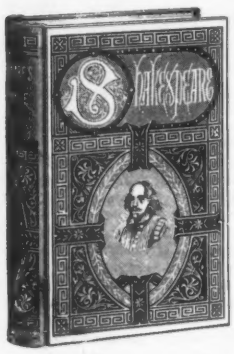
8 volumes bound in four. 3,247 pages. Given for two new names, and 50 cts. additional, or one new name, and $1 additional.



This Set of Books contains a concentration of the best productions of the English and American mind, from the earliest to recent times, and so arranged that with the help of the valuable index you can find at once just what you want. They furnish the key to all the good Books in the language. It will gladden the scholar's heart to find this admirable work brought within the reach of shallow pockets. Price, $2.50. **Postage and packing, 50 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or sale.

The "Model" Shakespeare. Illustrated.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



We have given this edition the name of "The Model" because it is the most common-sense one volume Shakespeare in the world. Most of the single volume editions are so contracted and the type so small that they are entirely worthless. The gilt edges and showy binding make them attractive on the outside, but no one ever reads them. Size of Book, 10x7 inches, bound in English cloth, black and gold design, new paper, type clear and large, Book stays open anywhere, and it is a luxury to read it. 828 pages. The Book contains the complete Dramatic Works and Poems, together with glossary and life of the author, illustrated with full-page engravings. Price, $1.40. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. It is a $3 edition.

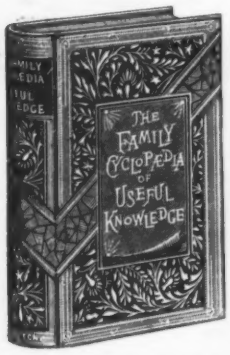
An Offer of Valuable Books.

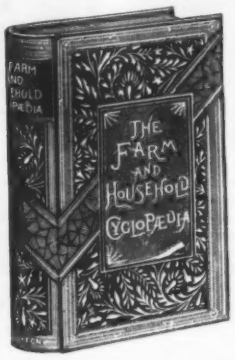
Two volumes given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

The Family Cyclopædia of Useful Knowledge.—550 pages. 273 illustrations. This Book is a complete library of information for the masses. It is thoroughly reliable, and treats in a clear and concise way of History, Biography, Natural History, Travels, Manners and Customs, Art, Manufactures, Inventions, Science, Law, Statistics, etc. It is cloth-bound, illustrated, and is printed on good paper, with clear type.

The Farm and Household Cyclopædia.—550 pages. 250 illustrations. A complete ready-reference library for Farmers and Housekeepers, containing a large fund of information, and suggestions on Agriculture, Horticulture, Stock-raising, Poultry and Bee-keeping, the Dairy, Cooking, Floriculture, Fancy Work, etc.

These two Books should find a place in every Home and Township Library. In these will be found facts and dates, and references, which are found in costly editions.



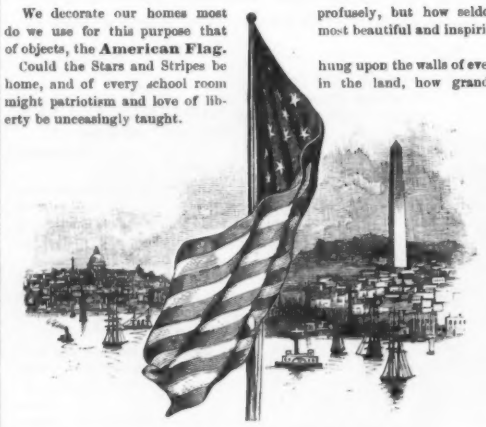


Two volumes given for only one new name, and 20 cts. additional. **Postage and packing, 30 cts. additional.** Or any one volume given for one new name. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional.** Price, 70 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional.**

The American Flag.

We decorate our homes most profusely, but how seldom do we use for this purpose that most beautiful and inspiring of objects, the **American Flag.**

Could the Stars and Stripes be hung upon the walls of every home, and of every school room in the land, how grandly might patriotism and love of liberty be unceasingly taught.



To encourage the idea of Flag decoration in home and school-room we have arranged to supply our readers with U. S. Flags at great reductions from the established prices.

Silk Decorative Flags. The following silk Decorative Flags are offered to our readers at a special discount from the established prices: 12x18 inches, 30 cts.; 16x24 inches, 50 cts.; 24x36 inches, $1.

The 24x36 inch Flag is given for one new subscriber and 40 cts. additional. **Postage and packing,** on the Silk Decorative Flags, **6 cts. each,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

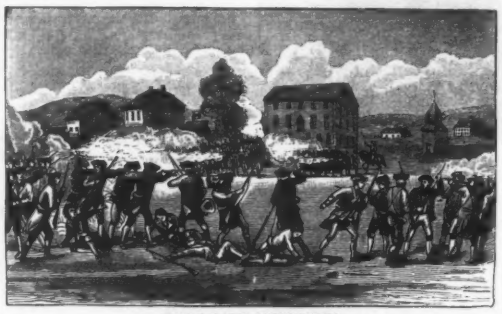
Fine Sewed Bunting Flags. 3x5 feet, $2.; 6x9 feet, $5.20; 8x12 feet, $8; 10x20 feet, $15. The Bunting Flags are also offered by us at a special discount from the established prices.

The 3x5 Flag is given for two names and 75 cts. additional.

The Bunting Flags will be sent by express when sent as a premium or sale, and the charges paid by the receiver.

Young Folks' History of America.

By Hezekiah Butterworth. Given for one new name.



BATTLE OF LEXINGTON.

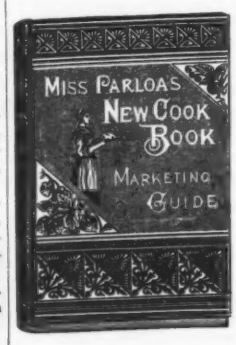
We cannot speak too highly of **Young Folks' History of America.** Thrilling incident and daring adventure fill every page. The author combines historic facts and patriotic teachings in a most attractive way.

The Book is full of engravings. From the story of the Mound Builders, through the Revolution, down to the sad death of President Garfield, there is not an uninteresting page. 543 pages. 150 elegant illustrations; 75 of which are full-page.

Given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Miss Parloa's Cook Book.--Marketing Guide.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.



The author is the Principal of the Boston School for Cooking.

The Book contains a Marketing Guide of 50 pages, showing different parts of beef, sheep and poultry, with their proper names, qualities, and instructions for economical buying.

A portion of the topics treated are Soups—different kinds and how made. Fish of all kinds, Meats, Poultry, Game, Entrès, Salads, Meats, Sauces, Garnishes, Vegetables, Pudding, Pastry, Cake, and full instructions for all kinds of Canning and Preserving. Economical dishes—dishes for the Sick, etc.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.20. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

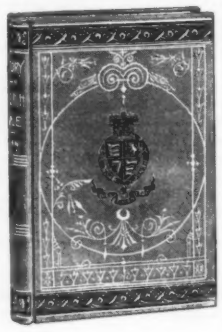
Green's Larger History of the English People.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

Enterprise, and a thoughtful regard for the average pocket-book, have combined and enabled us now to offer every scholar and reader of History this work complete, in only one volume.

This Book is a great acquisition.

Size, 7x10½ in., well bound in English cloth, gold titles and covers. The edition contains the whole 9 Books complete, as originally written, together with a very complete and valuable reference index. Good paper and nice type to read easily. 558 pages.

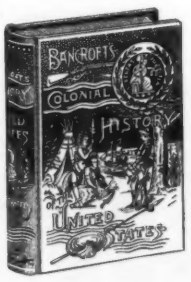


Premium offer above. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

This volume should find a place in the home library.

Bancroft's Colonial History of the United States.

Illustrated. Two volumes in one. 530 pages. Given for only one new name.

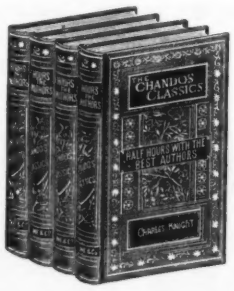


This is a very valuable Book, and should be owned by all. It is written by George Bancroft, our best historian. It was not until recently that we could make so liberal a premium offer of the early history of our own country. Two volumes are bound in one, and make 52 chapters, or 530 pages of valuable information. The author's descriptions are so vivid that the reader will be as interested as if reading a story of adventure. Good paper and large type, full-page illustrations, handsomely bound in cloth and gold.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Knight's Half-Hours with the Best Authors.

Four vols. Bound in Red Cloth, and Stamped in Black and Gold. 2,250 Pages. 52 Illustrations. Given for three new names; or for one new name, and $1 additional.



These Books comprise the best writings of the best authors in the world, with a brief biographical sketch of each. This is the Revised Edition. These four Books make up a library of the best Fiction, History and Poetry of the world. Few persons can own the complete works of several hundred great authors; but every one may own these four Books, and experience the pleasure and reap the profit that go with living Half-Hours with the Best Authors. All four Books given for three new names, or for one new name and $1 additional. Regular price, $4. For sale by us for $2.50. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. We will send one volume for one new name, or will sell any one volume for 90 cts., postpaid.

The Ideal Handy Shakespeare.

6 volumes. 3,352 pages. Given for 3 new names, and 70 cts. additional, or one new name, and $1.70 additional.

Size of each volume, 7½x4½. A shape made especially for easy reading; 2 plays or 500 pages to each volume. The type is large, open and clear, and can be read at arm's length.

The paper is of good quality and the binding is cloth.

Accurately revised from the famous Cambridge Shakespeare, authentic, complete. It is well named the Ideal.

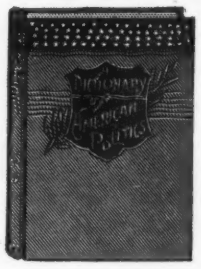
Premium offer above. Price, $3 per Set. **Sent, express not paid, and charges paid by receiver,** or by mail for 60 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

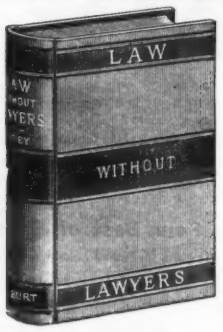
Two Invaluable Books.

Either volume given for one new name, or both Books for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

Dictionary of American Politics is a new Book. It answers every question in our political history, and takes the place of an expensive work. 556 pages. Cloth bound.

Law Without Lawyers.—This Book answers a long-felt want. It is a compendium of Business and Domestic Law for popular use, compiled by a member of the New York Bar. It should be in every family, and may save you yearly many times its cost. The Book gives in a clear and concise manner





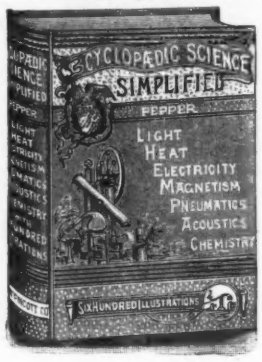
all the legal information one needs to know for ordinary affairs, and a copy of all legal forms and dictionary of legal terms. 400 pages. Cloth bound.

Premium offer above. Price, 70 cts. per volume. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** per volume additional, when sent as a premium or purchased

Cyclopedia of Science Simplified.

By Pepper.

We have been looking for some time for just such a Book as this to offer our subscribers. It is written by Prof. J. H. Pepper, of the Royal Polytechnic Institution, and treats of Light, Air, Electricity, Magnetism. Pneumatics, Acoustics and Chemistry. A large Book of 740 pages, with over 600 illustrations. It is just the Book for a young man to own who is interested in Science, because it treats the different subjects in an exhaustive way, and yet the language used is free from technical terms and is easily understood. The Book is very interesting, and will be a great help to any one with a taste for scientific subjects. Cloth bound.



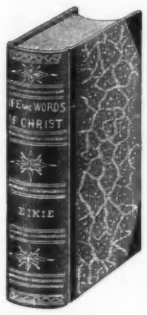
It is a useful Book for any one.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bibles and Religious Historical Works.

The Life of Christ. (Complete.) By Geikie. Half Morocco,

838 pages. Given for only one new subscriber.



This is another invaluable help to the understanding of the New Testament. Among the numerous lives of Christ that are published, this great work by Dr. Cunningham Geikie is the standard and best; this is the testimony of the best Bible students. While this volume is beyond compare as a book of reference, it is also exceedingly interesting to read in course.

How so handsome a Book can be made at such a price is a wonder. Half Morocco, full-gilt back, marbled cover and edges, Brevier type, which is clear and quite easy to read (one size smaller than the type ordinarily used in a 12mo book), 838 pages; size, 5 x 7 inches. One of these books ought to be placed in every family.

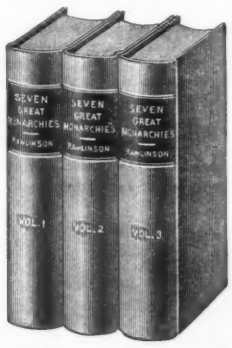
Given for only one new name. Price, 70 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Rawlinson's Seven Great Monarchies.

3 vols. 2,000 pages. 700 illustrations and Maps. Gilt Tops. Given for two new names, and 90 cts. additional.

Seven Great Monarchies. Vol. 1—Chaldea, Assyria. Vol. 2—Babylon, Media, Persia. Vol. 3—Parthia, New Persian Empire.

This edition includes all the maps, notes and illustrations of the expensive $18 edition; they are very fine. We need not recommend these books—they are known the world over among earnest students, and represent the re-



searches of the learned lifetime of Dr. Rawlinson, of Oxford. Large, clear type, good paper, and well bound in cloth. The interest in the mysteries of the ancient world was never as great as now. Excellent books to have in a family of growing children. Formerly sold at $18, but now within the reach of all. Premium offer above. Price, $2.75. **Postage and packing, 50 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Rawlinson's Ancient Egypt.

2 vols. 650 pages. Several hundred illustrations and Maps Gilt Tops. Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional.

Ancient Egypt. 2 vols. Bound uniform with above. Former price, $6. The extensive researches and recent discoveries in Egypt make a historical narrative which reads almost like fairy tales. Such an opportunity to secure these valuable books on these terms ought to be improved by many of our readers. Premium offer above. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 25 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Family Reference Bible.

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

We have, for several years, been on the lookout for a large type Reference Bible for family and chapel use—that is not expensive. We have at last succeeded.

This Book is made exclusively for us. 1,248 pages. Size, 7 x 10 inches, cloth-bound, red edge. Complete Marginal References, Family Record, and Psalms in metre. Just the Book for family devotions, chapel use, and for

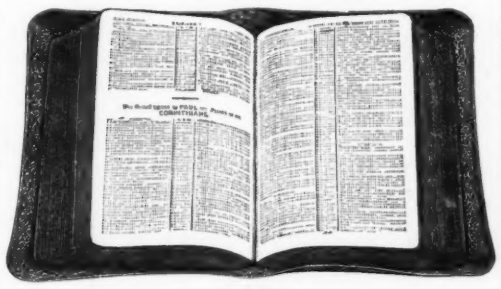
elderly people to hold in the lap—type large and clear and easy for old eyes to read, lays open at any place, and is a beautiful book for study.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bagster's Comprehensive Teacher's Bibles.

We offer our subscribers this year, the famous Bagster Bibles, recommended and endorsed by Mr. Moody and Rev. J. H. Vincent.

The great value of these Teacher's Bibles is found in the marginal references of the Bagster editions, and for these reasons their superiority is



No. 8,015.

claimed by American Scholars. These Bibles are bound in French Morocco, round corners and gilt edges, full circuit binding, protecting entire edges of the book. They contain all the Teacher's Helps found in the most costly editions of Teacher's Bibles,—extra matter alone filling about 500 pages. Entire Books containing more than 1,200 pages. Full set Maps go with each Bible.

Bagster's Teacher's Bible. No. 8,015. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Size of Book, 6 x 4 inches. 16mo pages, pearl type, small but clear. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

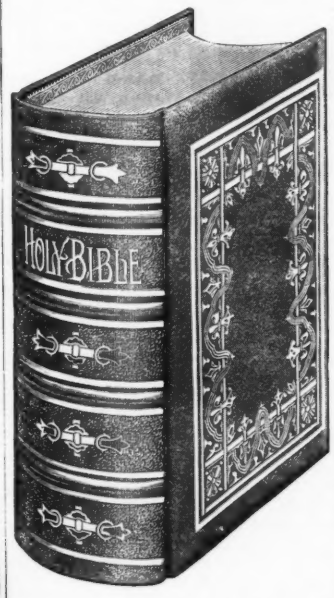
Bagster's Teacher's Bible. No. 8,115. Given for two new names, and 35 cts. additional, or one new name, and 85 cts. additional. Size of Book, 6½ x 4½. Ruby type, clear and easy to read. A very convenient size to carry. Price, $2.40. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bagster's Teacher's Bible. No. 8,317. Given for 3 new names, and 95 cts. additional. Size of Book, 8½ x 5½. 8vo. pages, emerald type, large and clear, red under gold edges, and leather lined A good Bible for class use, and will suit the most particular. Price, $4. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Special Notice.—Marking.—No more appropriate or useful Gift than one of the Bibles can be found. We want to send away thousands, and therefore make this special offer. We will mark your name in gold—old English text—on any one of these Books for only 25 cts. extra, which covers cost only

Beautiful Quarto Family and Pulpit Bible.

Given for three new names, and $3.50 extra.



All over our land thousands of fathers and mothers aspire to be the possessors of a handsome table Bible for family use, that shall contain between its covers Bible Dictionary, Concordance, Family Register, Photo Album, etc., etc. These elegant books are usually sold to you by agents, sometimes on instalments at $15. We have arranged with a large Bible House to supply us identically the same Books, and save you about 40 per cent.

We mention among some of the valuable features of this Book—Complete Reference Notes, New Version of the New Testament, Complete Bible Dictionary, Complete Concordance, History of Books of the Bible Family Register, Family Photograph Album, etc., etc., containing in all 255 special features, 100 full-page plates, 10 chromo engravings in 15 colors, illustrating the parables, 3,000 illustrations. Bound in full German Morocco, worked all silk head-bands, 13 in. high, 11 in. wide, 5 in. thick, making a most attractive Bible.

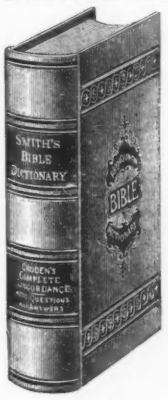
Embossed in gilt and black, rich and quiet in design, and perfectly appropriate for the pulpit. The price of this Book is $15. We shall offer it for only 3 new names, and $3.50 additional; or we will sell it for the present for only $9. The Book weighs 14 pounds, and **must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. If you desire, we will send a full descriptive circular of this book on application.

This Family Bible will make a superb gift. On receipt of 50 cts. extra we can mark the Bible with gold letters in two lines. Marked with *name only*, 25 cts.

A Prize for Bible Scholars.

Smith's Bible Dictionary.
Cruden's Concordance. (Complete.)
Bible Atlas, etc., etc.

Over 500 illustrations, 750 pages. All in one large vol., 7 x 10 in. Given for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



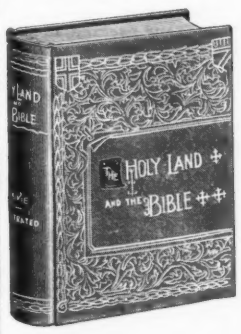
Such a mass of valuable information for Bible Scholars was never before bound between covers for so reasonable a price. The Book is almost a library in itself. Every lover of the Bible will appreciate this Book at once. We do not see how it is possible to make such a volume for the money. The Book is really handsome in appearance.

Cloth binding, marble edges, gold and black cover designs, making a large and imposing volume, 7 x 10 inches. Good paper, large type, with 500 illustrations, and many of them full-page on tinted paper. Besides the Concordance, Dictionary and Atlas, the Book also contains 4,000 Questions and Answers on the Bible, a History of the Books of the Bible, and a mass of other valuable aids and helps.

Given for only one new name, and 25 cents additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 35 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Holy Land and the Bible. By Geikie. 212

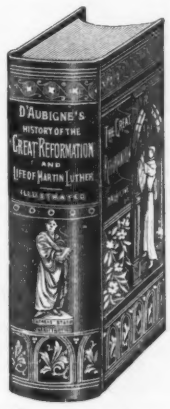
Illustrations. 656 pages. Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional.



We add to our collection of books for Bible Students this invaluable work by Dr. Geikie. It is known world-wide; the original English edition is very expensive; the one we offer is the verbatim reprint, and comes within the means of all. It is really a book of illustrations gathered by this famous Bible Scholar in Palestine. It has 656 pages and over 200 illustrations, reproduced from the celebrated works by Dr. Ebers. The plates are new and the type large. Full of information from cover to cover, and very entertaining for continuous reading. You can possess no better Bible Commentary. Premium offer above. Price, $1.60. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

History of the Reformation.

By D'Aubigné. Given for one new name, and 70 cts. additional.



This valuable historical work is so well known that it needs no review here. It is a complete and authentic history of the state of religion in the times of Calvin and Luther, and contains many interesting portraits of the early church fathers, reformers, and martyrs.

The story is a sad one, but it will always have an interest to all seekers after the truths of church history.

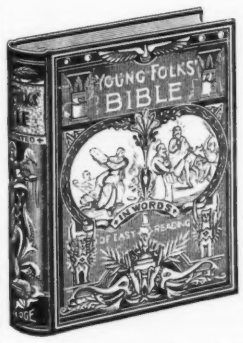
We will only describe this edition, which we think one of the best. 1,075 pages, double column. 70 illustrations and steel portrait of author. The work also contains the Life of Luther and explanatory foot-notes. It is a large Book, 10 x 7 inches, and 2½ inches thick, finely bound in cloth. It is usually sold by subscription for $5.

Premium offer above. Price, $2.25. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Young Folks' Bible.

By Josephine Pollard.

Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional.



Careful mothers of young children know the untold value of this Book in the Christian nurture of the little ones, just as they are beginning to read and ask questions. The print is large. The well-known author has put the story of "The Book" into easy words. 170 beautiful pictures. It is a large Book, bound in cloth, with attractive covers.

It has twenty chapters of Old Testament stories and twenty chapters of New Testament stories; 400 pages in all.

Premium offer above. Price, $1.70. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Elegantly Illustrated Gift Books. Silk Fringed.

He Giveth His Beloved Sleep. By Browning. The Old Oaken Bucket. By Wordsworth. Ring Out Wild Bells. By Tennyson.
Come Into the Garden, Maud. By Tennyson. The Mountain Anthem---The Beatitudes. By Richards.

Three volumes given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This is the most tempting offer of Gift Books we have ever made. We have taken the entire stock of the publishers at not one-half the cost of manufacture. These are the same Books that we offered in former Lists for one subscriber, and 35 cts. additional each, and sold for $1.75 each. Beautiful oil lithograph covers in natural colors on white and gold ground. Silk fringed and tied; laid paper and fine wood engravings on each page. We never can duplicate this offer. Three volumes given for one new subscriber, and 10 cts. additional. Price for the three volumes, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. (Sold in Sets only.)

TAKE NOTICE. As we have bought all these Books that will ever be made, the quantity of some of the titles is not sufficient for the year, therefore the collection that we shall commence to send out will be as the cuts show, but when "Ring Out Wild Bells" is gone, we shall substitute for it "The Mountain Anthem;" when this is gone we shall use in its stead "He Giveth His Beloved Sleep." We cannot allow a selection, nor deviate from this arrangement.

The Books are alike in size, beauty and value, only different in design and text.

This offer is a rare bargain, and can never be repeated.

Albums, Dictionaries, Binder, Etc.

Bijou Library of Reference. 3 volumes. 85,000 references. All given for one new name.

It is almost incredible that so much can be crowded into such little Books. They are so small that you can keep them on the table and desk for handy reference, and they will never be in the way.

The Bijou Dictionary contains 620 pages and 25,000 words and definitions.

The Bijou Gazetteer contains 640 pages and 30,000 references of places, populations, etc., making a complete Gazetteer of the World.

The Bijou Biography contains 640 pages and 30,000 references of distinguished men and women of every age and nation.

Size of Books, 3½ x 2¼ inches. Cloth bound. "Multum in parvo" is the best name for these Books. Premium offer above. Price of the Set, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Imperial Postage Stamp Album.

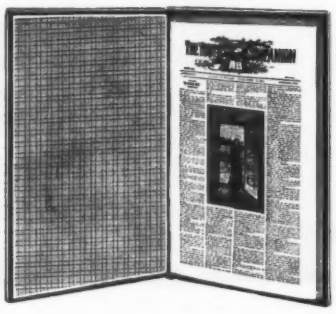
This Stamp Album is bound in red cloth, embossed in gold, giving statistics of population, area, coinage and stamp issues; then directly underneath are exact fac-similes of the different stamps. Over 90 pages. Size 9½ x 7 in. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Worcester's Unabridged Dictionary. Full Sheep, New Edition. 2,126 pages. 1,100 illustrations. Given for three new names, and $3.50 additional.

This is a massive quarto vol., 11¼x9 in., bound in full sheep, with marble edges. It is a new edition, illustrated and unabridged, containing more than 115,000 words in its vocabulary; with their pronunciation, definition and etymology. A supplement of 12,500 new words is included in this number. The volume has four full-page illustrated plates, and has over 1,000 excellent articles on Synonyms in which 5,000 synonymous words are treated, a very valuable feature. Worcester's Dictionary is used in the Boston schools, and is recommended as the standard authority by Bryant, Longfellow, Whittier, Sumner, Holmes, Irving, Agassiz, etc., and many others. Premium offer above. Price, $3. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. We will supply the Dictionary, with the **Patent Reference Index,** for only 50 cts. additional.

The Youth's Companion Binder.

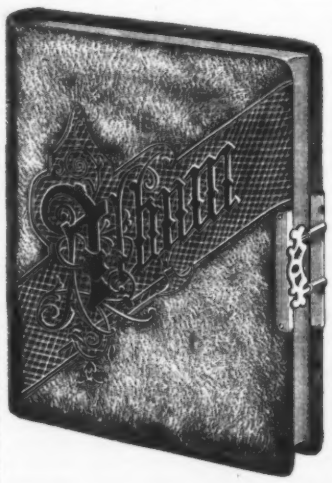
A good Binder is a great economizer of time, because you always know just where to find your COMPANION. When your paper is first received insert it in your Binder, and your papers are always clean and fresh-looking. This is the most simple, durable and practical Binder that is made. It will hold



52 numbers of the COMPANION. Each issue can be easily inserted. Stiff covers and gilt embossed title. Size, 12x17¼ inches. Binding Pins sent in separate package. Two Binders given for one new name. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium. For sale by us for 50 cts. each. **Postage and packing, 25 cts. each,** when purchased.

Quarto Plush Photograph Album.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional, or for two new names.



We examined the foreign market very thoroughly before we selected this premium. We do not hesitate to say that for the price it is the best Album to be had. It is the handsomest, best made, and contains the most value of any of the Photograph Albums we ever offered. The covering is garnet plush, fine and excellent lustre. The covers are padded, and most exquisitely embossed (see cut). Size, 10½ x 8½ inches. Gold extension clasp, which prevents the Book from breaking at the binding, heavy gold edges, cream-tinted leaves. Thirty-two pages. The Album will hold 26 Cabinet's, and 24 Carte de Visite size pictures.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Five Valuable Reference Books.

Dictionary of Synonyms. 217 pages. 40,000 words. An invaluable Book for all.

Classical and Mythological Dictionary. 188 pages. 70 illustrations.

Famous People of all Ages. 200 pages.

The Usages of the Best Society. 201 pages.

Talks with Homely Girls. 188 pages. A very sensible and safe Book on the preservation of the health.

Any three volumes given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Any three volumes for sale by us for $1.15. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price singly, 50 cts. per vol., postpaid.

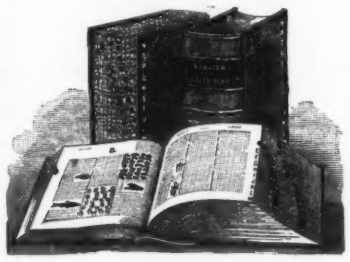
The Portrait Scrap-Book. Given for one new name.

Children find amusement, and profit as well, in being Card Collectors. This Book we have designed for that purpose. At the same time it is well adapted to adult use for scraps and clippings that are valuable to retain in a permanent form.

12 x 15 in. size. Beautifully raised gold cover, with an exquisitely colored portrait, as seen in cut, red edges and cream inside leaves. A very handsome, pleasing and useful gift.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. 1,928 pages. Full sheep. 3,000 illustrations. New edition, 11½x9 in., marble edges. Given for four new names, and $5 additional.



This valuable Dictionary has 118,000 words in its vocabulary, with definitions, pronunciation and derivation. Over 8,000 engravings and a valuable Biographical Dictionary of over 9,200 names. The supplement contains over 4,600 new names.

This Book competes with Worcester's in popularity. We do not recommend one above the other; if you can afford it you ought to have both. Scholars are divided on their respective merits.

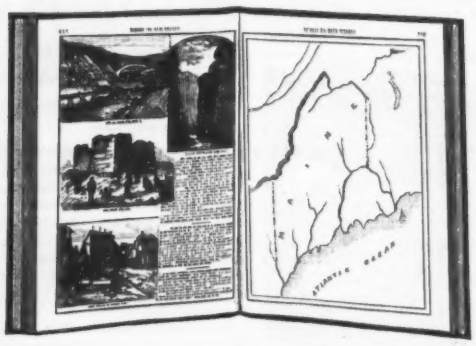
Sent by express, and charges paid by the receiver, when sent as a premium. Regular price, $12. Our price to our subscribers, $10, and delivered by us to any part of the United States, when sent as a sale.

We will supply the Dictionary with the Patent Reference Index, as seen in cut, for $1.00 additional.

The Standard Atlas of the World.

By Rand, McNally & Co. 68 Full-page Maps; 80 Engravings; 34 Diagrams; 200 Pages; Size, 14½ x 11 inches. Given for only one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

A good Atlas of the World is needed in every family. For several years we have been in search of such to offer our subscribers, but they were either too expensive or else were English publications, which did not do justice to our own country.



The Standard Atlas of the World, by Rand, McNally & Co., is free from both of these objections. By special arrangement with the publishers we are able to give the complete work for one new name, and 50 cts. additional, which is a very liberal offer.

The work contains 68 full and double-page Maps of every State in the Union, and every country on the globe, including Alaska, and its recent discoveries. These Maps are on plate-paper — counties and provinces in different colors; rivers, mountains, lakes, cities, railroads, etc., in fullest detail. The Map of your own State alone is worth the price of the book.

The work also contains 80 engravings and 34 diagrams of great importance and interest. The descriptive matter of each State and country is full and complete, and the statistics are the latest. We cannot speak too highly of this valuable book. Large quarto size, 14½x11 inches. Cloth-bound.

Given for only one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2.60. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Nuttall's Standard Dictionary.

832 pages. 100,000 references. Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

BIPARTIBLE [71] BIT

Bipartible, bi-part'-e-bl, } *a.* divisible into two parts
Bipartile, bip'-ar-til, } (L. *bi,* and *partior,* to divide).
Bipartient, bi-par'-shent, *a.* dividing into two parts.
Bipartite, bip'-ar-tite, *a.* having two correspondent parts; divided into two parts to the base, as a leaf [Bot.]
Bipartition, bi-par-tish'-un, *s.* the act of dividing into two parts, or of making two corresponding parts.
Biped, bi'-ped, *s.* an animal having only two feet (L. *bi,*

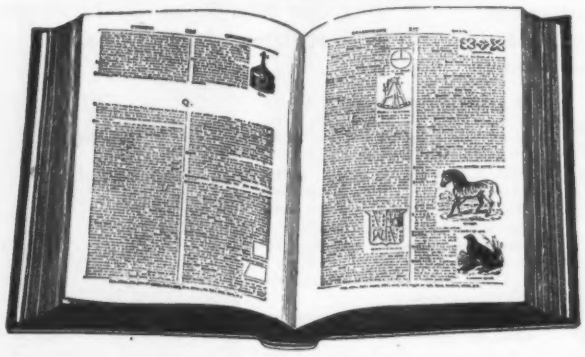
Biremes, bi'-reem, *s.* in *antiq.,* a vessel with two tiers of oars (L. *bi,* and *remus,* an oar).
Biretta, bi-ret'-ta, *s.* a square clerical cap (L. *birrus,* a hood).
Birgander, ber'-gan-der, *s.* a species of wild goose.
Birhomboidal, bi-rom-boyd'-al, *a.* having a surface composed of twelve rhombic faces.
Birk, birk, *s.* a birch.
Birostrate, bi-ros'-trate, } *a.* having a double beak,
Birostrated, bi-ros'-tra-ted, } or beak-like process (L.

This is undoubtedly the coming Comprehensive Dictionary, and it at once appeals to your common-sense. The Etymology of this Dictionary is a valuable feature, and peculiar to this Book, giving derivations and meaning of all root words. The Phonetic Method is used in explaining the pronunciation, that is, spelling the words in accordance with their sound in speaking, so avoiding all signs, abbreviations, etc., that are so confusing. It is illustrated, and contains alphabetical tables of over 10,000 classical, geographical and Scriptural names. Also, list of familiar phrases, proverbs, maxims, quotations, etc. To give you a better idea of this Dictionary, we have inserted above a small section of one of the pages.

The work is endorsed by all educators. Size, 8 x 5½ inches. Nicely printed and strongly bound in cloth. Premium offer above. Price, $1.20. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Webster's Practical Dictionary. Illustrated.

Given for one new name.



This Dictionary is familiar to all students. The purpose of this edition is to supply in a compact form the orthography, pronunciation, meaning and etymology of all English words which are likely to be encountered by the general reader or student. This edition contains **630 pages, 1,400 illustrations.** It is 7½ x 5⅛ inches in size, and is handsomely bound in cloth, with ornamented covers. The type is clear and distinct.

Given for one new name. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Carnet Plush Autograph Album, No. 1,163,

With "Happy Thought" Illustrations.

Given for only one new name.

This is the most attractive Autograph Album we have ever offered. The covers are padded, and covered with the best quality of elegantly embossed garnet plush. The Album contains five exquisite "Happy Thought" illustrations, printed in delicate oil colors. Each illustration is explained by an appropriate verse. The title-page is also printed in handsome colors. This Album contains 90 blank pages, 5 full-page illustrations, has gilt edges, and is 4¼x7 inches in size. This beautiful Autograph Album is given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Choice Selections for the Autograph Album sent with this Album on receipt of 10 cents extra. If you wish, we can purchase for you an Autograph Album elegantly bound in rich leather, at almost any price you may desire. Send us the amount you wish to pay, and we will please you.

Winter evenings again at hand! What shall we do for entertainment? No "Lecture Bureau" organized, yet our townspeople are always ready to be entertained!

It only needs some bright persons to lead.

We were once country boys ourselves. We know how ready the village people are to patronize entertainments arranged and managed by the **young people.** These may be held in **mother's parlor,** possibly in the little **school-house,** or perhaps in the **town-hall.**

WITH THESE THOUGHTS IN MIND,

The publishers of the YOUTH'S COMPANION have made it possible for the young people to give a course of **Popular Entertainments,** which may not only be a source of **pleasure,** but of considerable **profit** as well. Let two, three, or four smart boys and girls organize themselves into a "Village Entertainment Bureau," and then make all the necessary arrangements.

NECESSARY BUSINESS HELPS

for successfully pushing the Young People's Popular Entertainments:

4 Large Illustrated Posters, 100 Printed Circulars, to be left at houses; **50 Single Exhibition Tickets;** 100 Tickets for the Course. (The price of the single tickets can be placed at 15 cts., or the price for the course of four entertainments at 40 cts.)

Also, suggestions as to the best methods for obtaining a "full house" and for conducting the business and entertainment. All the above-named given for one new name. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

FOR A COURSE OF ENTERTAINMENTS

we suggest that the first evening, and, possibly the second, by having extra views, can be profitably spent with the Magic Lantern. Perhaps the third entertainment can be of a miscellaneous character—Music, Readings, etc., concluding with feats in Legerdemain.

Fourth Entertainment. A Lecture, illustrated with the Cabinet of Scientific Apparatus mentioned below, with beautiful experiments, or a lecture on the steam engine, illustrated with the Weeden engine.

SEASON TICKET
—TO A—
COURSE OF EXHIBITIONS
TO BE GIVEN BY
The Young People's Popular
ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY.

ENTERTAINMENT No. 4.
At.....
On.....*188*
ADMIT BEARER.

ENTERTAINMENT, No. 3.
At.....
On.....*188*
ADMIT BEARER.

ENTERTAINMENT, No. 2.
At.....
On.....*188*
ADMIT BEARER.

ENTERTAINMENT, No. 1.
At.....
On.....*188*
ADMIT BEARER.

Legerdemain Cabinet.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

Our new Cabinet of Legerdemain Apparatus contains many new and startling surprises in this fascinating art. The picture illustrates one of them. The boy is a member of a Young People's Popular Entertainment Company. This course of entertainments have been popular. He is now entertaining his audience with marvellous feats in Legerdemain. He has borrowed a common handkerchief from some person in the audience. Presto! before their very eyes, showers of candy pour forth.

It also contains apparatus for causing a Rose to suddenly appear upon the lapel of the performer's coat; for changing a vase of ink to clear water, in which a live gold-fish can be seen swimming; for suspending the performer's Wand in air without visible means of support; for causing brilliant sparks to be ejected from the mouth; for causing spectral blocks to appear and disappear from under cups of tin; for causing a borrowed ring to disappear from a glass goblet and be found in an apple or orange; for changing a vase of bran to candy; and finally, to permit the performer to produce a handsome growth of flowers from a few magical seeds planted in a pot of sand.

This complete Outfit, with directions for performing many other wonderful tricks, given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Of course you will understand that in describing these feats in Legerdemain, we describe them as seen by the audience. The point is to find out how they are done.

Improved Nickel-Plated Metallaphone.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

This musical instrument is made in a most thorough manner. It has 22 nickel-plated keys, an improved sounding-board, two elastic mallets and a music-book holder.

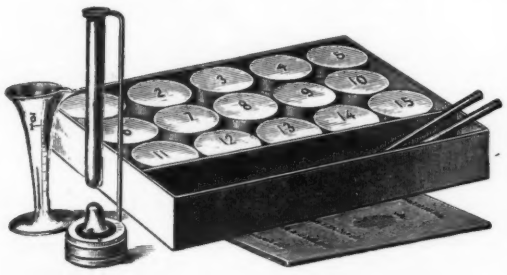
The improved Instruction Book and Music Rack is also given with each instrument.

This Metallaphone is designed for use by both old and young, and is capable of producing sweet music. Its size is 26 in. long and 3 in. high.

It will be given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25; **and must be sent by express, and charges paid by the receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased Each instrument packed in a wooden Case with slide cover.

The Young People's Popular Entertainments. The Metallaphone is an instrument well adapted for Young People's Entertainments. It is easy to play, besides it is popular. For this purpose we also call attention to the Xylophone on page 532; also to the Ocarina, the Harmonicas, the Sultana Violin, besides other musical instruments described on the same page.

We have in preparation a lecture on Electricity, which will include special Apparatus for Brilliant Experiments.



Outfit of Chemical Wonders.

Given for one new name.

This Outfit is entirely free from danger, and will be found perfectly safe in the hands of the young. While it will afford a large amount of innocent amusement, it will also help to cultivate a spirit of research and investigation.

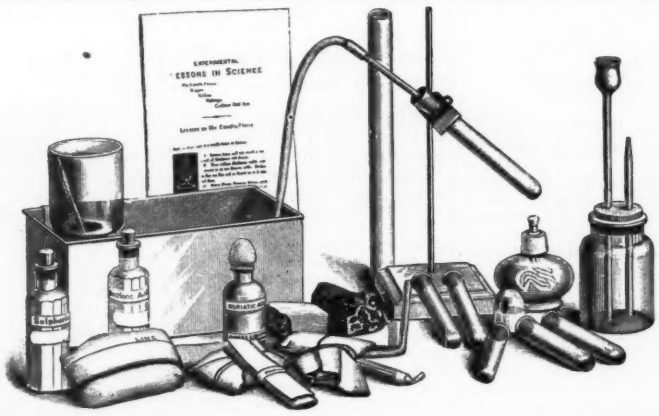
It contains fifteen boxes of chemicals, the necessary apparatus, and a Manual giving complete instructions for performing many brilliant experiments. The following are some of the most interesting: **Artificial Thunder, Miniature Lightning, Japanese Stars, Wizard's Fire, Crimson Fire, Luminous Stars, Floating Flame, Artificial Ice, Intense Cold, Sympathetic Ink.**

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Companion Cabinet of Scientific Apparatus.

Given for two new names, and 35 cts. additional.

This Cabinet of Scientific Apparatus is manufactured by the YOUTH'S COMPANION. It contains a Manual, with 25 lessons and Apparatus to perform the experiment which illustrates each lesson, as follows: The Candle Flame, 6 lessons, and 6 experiments, Oxygen, 3 lessons, and 3 experiments, Carbon, 4 lessons, and 4 experiments, Hydrogen, 4 lessons, and 4 experiments, Carbonic Acid Gas, 8 lessons, and 8 experiments, making 25 experiments in all. This



Cabinet is adapted for home study, for school use, or to make up one of a series of lectures to be given by the Young People's Popular Entertainment Company We will add, Apparatus like this cannot be purchased at School Supply Stores for less than six dollars.

Given complete for two new names, and 35 cts. additional. Price, $3. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Companion Electro-Magnetic Battery.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

This is our new Magnetic Battery. It has been designed and manufactured expressly for our subscribers.

The current of electricity that it produces is powerful, yet it can be well regulated and adapted to the requirements of any person.

For a physician's use, this instrument is convenient and appropriate—as much so as some that cost a much higher price; it is equally valuable as a Family Battery. The picture is suggestive of another use to which it can be placed.

We give with this Battery a brief Manual on the Therapeutic Value of Electricity in the treatment of disease, and a full supply of chemicals.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Perfected Ideal Magic Lantern.

Given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional.

A Success.

The essentials for a good Magic Lantern Outfit are: 1st, Brilliancy of Light; 2d, Ease of adjustment and freedom from danger; 3d, Excellence of Views; 4th, Cheapness in cost.

The Ideal Magic Lantern

is the culmination of our nine years of experience. It is a *success* because it contains *all* of the above essentials. It has been demonstrated to be a success because thousands of them have been so successfully and profitably used.

What boys have done, other boys can do.

KNOXVILLE, TENN., Dec. 24, 1887.
"I never spent a pleasanter evening in my life. I took in from my Magic Lantern Exhibition, $11.70."
T. H. McHAFFIE.

PITTSFIELD, ILL., Dec. 27, 1887.
"I gave three Entertainments with your Ideal Magic Lantern, and made $35.45."
BENJ. BRUNSWICK.

If we had the room we could print scores of letters from boys who have made from $4 to $20 by giving exhibitions with the Ideal Magic Lantern Outfit.

Home Entertainment.

The possession of this Magic Lantern in the home will prove a delightful means of recreation and amusement.

Views of foreign lands, educational slides, portraits of eminent people and comic and laughable scenes, suggest the pleasant evenings in store for the boys and girls who may obtain this Magic Lantern.

A Suggestion.

On the preceding page of this list we give an outline for a course of Young People's Popular Entertainments. The Magic Lantern is the Prince of Entertainers, and should always *lead* the course.

Thousands of Boys who have given successful home entertainments with these Lanterns will wish to arrange for a course of entertainments by which pleasure and profit will be combined.

Contents of Outfit.

The new Ideal Magic Lantern Outfit contains 5 Views illustrating scenes from some of the more important battles in our Civil War, 5 Views from the life of Robinson Crusoe, 5 Comical Views from Real Life and 10 Imported Colored Views, giving an assortment of scenes of Foreign Life. Also a complete Lecture Book, giving full description of each view, 1 Large Show Bill and 72 Exhibition Tickets.

The Outfit given complete for one new name, and 45 cts. additional. Price, $2. **Postage and packing 45 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased, or it can be sent by express and charges paid by receiver.

New Slides for the Perfected Ideal Magic Lantern.

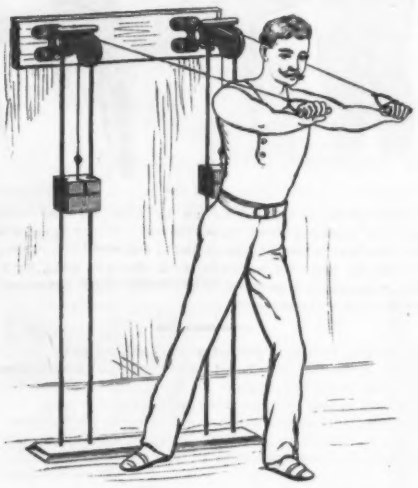
We have manufactured this year an entirely new series of Slides, photographed upon glass, (9 sets in all,) 6 Slides of 24 Views to each Set. A descriptive lecture goes with each Set. They will be sold in Sets only. Set No. 1, Ten Nights in a Bar Room and Uncle Tom's Cabin; No. 2, Microscopic Objects Revealed and Wonders of the Human Body; No. 3, Bible Views; No. 4, Wonders of the Heavens, and Manners and Customs of the Indians; No. 5, Across the Continent, and Important Events in U. S. History; No. 6, Views of Comic Life; No. 7, Zig-Zag Views around the World; No. 8, Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, Poets, Portraits; No. 9, Darius Green, John Gilpin, Mrs. Jarley's Wax-Works. Any two Sets of 12 Slides—48 Views—given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. **Postage and packing, 25 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium. Price per Set, 6 Slides, 24 Views, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts. additional,** when sent by mail.

Colored Lantern Slides. Upon Glass. We have an assortment of 24 Colored German Slides. Some of the Views are very comical and laughable, while others represent scenes in Foreign life. They are all highly colored and are very interesting. We cannot catalogue these Slides, as the subjects vary—24 given for one new name. Price of 24 Slides, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 40 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased. 12 Colored Slides, ordered at one time, in Case, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts. additional.**

Special Notice. All Slides packed in a wooden Case Be sure and order the Slides you want, as under no circumstances can we exchange Slides. If sent to us they will be returned. Please remember this for Slides that are sent back are nearly always broken or spoiled.

Improved Health Exerciser.

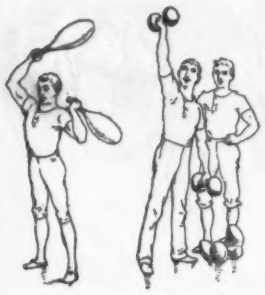
Given for two new names, and $1 additional.



This Exerciser is the latest and best device for developing the muscle and giving vigor and health to the whole body, and it should be in every household. The pully-wheel hangers are made with a wide swivel motion, the handles are solid rosewood, oil polished, the drab cord is full regulation weight and size, the wall and floor blocks stained cherry and shellacked, and the steel guide rods tipped with rubber cushions. This apparatus has been designed specially for our use, and we therefore offer it to our subscribers at first cost. Previous to this no Exerciser of equal merit could be procured for less than $10. We give with the Exerciser an Illustrated Manual showing a large number of different movements possible with it, also tables of measurements and points on health.

Given for only two new names, and $1 additional. Price only $3.50. It must be sent by express, when sent as a premium or purchased, and charges paid by the receiver.

Indian Clubs, Wood Dumb-Bells, and Complete Manual.



A pair of either 1 or 2 lb. Dumb-Bells, or a pair of either 2 or 3 lb. Indian Clubs, given for one new name.

These are first quality goods made from selected maple, and finely polished. Wilkinson Model. We shall include Bornstein's Manual on Calisthenics, bound in cloth, with each premium offered.

Price of Wood Dumb-Bells per pair, 1 lb., 45 cts., 2 lb., 60 cts. Indian Clubs per pair, 2 lb., 60 cts. 3 lb., 75 cts. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bornstein's Manual on Dumb-Bells and Indian Clubs, cloth, 25 cts. postpaid.

Improved Mechanical Telephone.

Given for one new name.

The practical value of Telephones has become so well known that their use is becoming very general. For lines up to one thousand feet this instrument is especially adapted. The speaking powers are loud and distinct.

A good business can be done by putting up these Telephones for customers. You can either sell the instrument or charge a fair price per month for its use. Many boys are now doing this.

What the Telephone Outfit contains. Two Perfection Transmitters—one for each end of the line; Leather Cords and Loops, and Supports for putting up the Wire, and three hundred feet of Wire. Full instructions.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Additional Wire furnished at 30 cts. per 100 feet, postage paid by us.

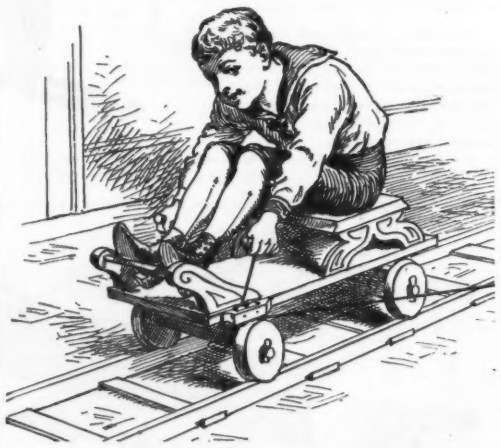
A CARD.—Last year we published the following: "Many of the articles on our Premium List are heavy, and can be transported by express quite cheaply—much cheaper than by mail.

"We would suggest that friends and neighbors wishing to purchase goods from our Premium List can save the mail charges by clubbing their orders and having the goods forwarded to one address by express."

Many of our subscribers and friends have followed this suggestion with good results. The person who collects and forwards to us these neighborhood orders ought to be paid for his trouble by dividing the entire express charges among the various parties ordering through him. He will thus obtain his own goods free of express.

Harvard Parlor Rowing Machine.

Given for two new names, and 25 cts. additional.

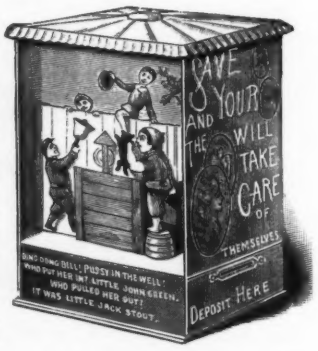


This combines physical culture and healthy exercise with rare amusement. The machine is 2½ feet long, and the track is 9 feet. The cut will give a good idea of it when in operation. It illustrates the boy in position, and at the extreme forward reach of the track. Now, by the use of the muscles of the legs, arms, chest and back, the body is brought to an upright position, and the machine is propelled to the extreme back reach, and so on back and forth, building up the body and filling up the hours with pleasure and health. It can be used either on the lawn, piazza, parlor or nursery.

Given for two new names, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $2.50. **It must be sent by express,** when sent as a premium or purchased, and charges paid by the receiver.

The Johnny Green Bank.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



This is a great attraction to the young people; beside, it will encourage them to save their pennies. Deposit a penny in the Bank, and the fun begins.

A boy rings the bell, while he is supposed to ask for the naughty boy who so cruelly deposited the cat in the well.

Little Johnny Green, flourishing his hat and sitting on the fence, is, no doubt, the guilty party.

Jack Stout then actually extracts poor pussy from the well—brave boy. The clock-work moves the figures in a very life-like manner.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Harvard Photographic Outfit.

Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional.

A year ago we first brought out our Companion Photographic Outfit. It has been a wonderful success. Boys and girls from many parts of the country, who have obtained this Outfit, have sent us Photographs they have made with it; some of them are exceedingly beautiful and interesting.

Greatly Improved.

During the past six months we have been at work making improvements in the Camera. In the line of improvements we mention—

1st. The Camera itself. It is now made of heavy tin instead of wood, and is neatly japanned and striped.

The tin Camera is a great improvement over the wood Camera of last year, as it is absolutely light-tight, and there is no danger of its becoming warped or cracked. We shall make, from this date, no more of the old style. This Camera will be known as the Harvard.

2d. We make the Lens Tube and Cap from brass, accurately spun into shape. This not only adds to the beauty of the Camera, but to the accuracy of the work. On receipt of three two-cent stamps we will send a Photograph made with this Outfit.

A Fine Lens.

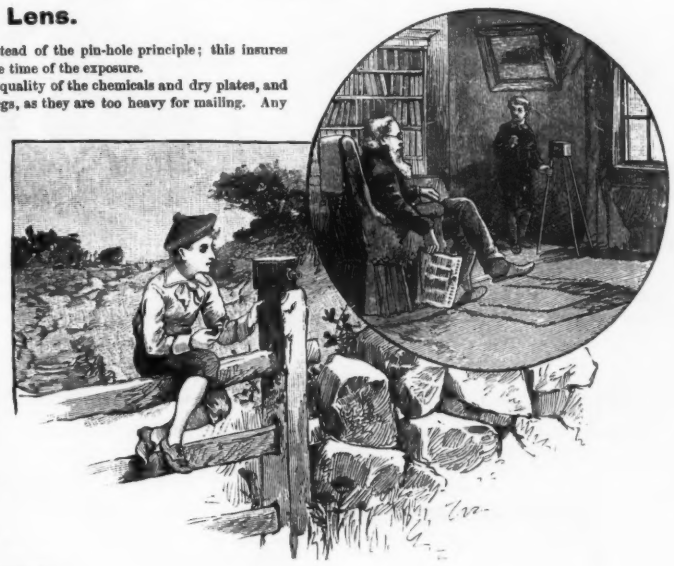
3d. We now make use of a French Lens, instead of the pin-hole principle; this insures a greater concentration of light, and reduces the time of the exposure.

4th. We have been enabled to improve the quality of the chemicals and dry plates, and tripod attachment. We do not include tripod legs, as they are too heavy for mailing. Any boy can cut out three legs from sticks, and fasten them to the attachment.

It is, however, not necessary to use the tripod; a box, or a gate-post, or a window-sill, or any stationary object, will answer the purpose.

A Photograph of Grandpa.

With our new Outfit photographs can be taken as seen in the illustration within the circle. This gives an added value to the Outfit. The little fellow seated on the bars has placed his Camera on the post, and is in the act of "taking a picture" on his grandpa's farm.



Home Pictures.

A picture on memory's walls may be very dear, but a real photograph of familiar scenes and places may, in future days, be accounted a rich treasure. The art of Photography is not difficult to learn. In fact, it is not half so difficult as you may naturally suppose. It only requires care in every detail. Failure to do satisfactory work (when it does occur) is due to lack of carefulness. Not only is there real pleasure in the art of amateur photography, but it can be made the means of earning money. Quite a number of our subscribers have demonstrated this fact.

Order your Outfit early. Our Improved Harvard Photographic Outfit complete consists of one Camera, adapted to take a 2½ x 4 inch view; six Dry Plates, Printing Frame, Chemicals, Sensitized Paper, Developing Pan, a 3 x 4 inch Copper Flashed Glass for a ruby light, 6 Primrose Card Mounts, and a Manual of Instructions.

All given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional. Price complete, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased, or it will be sent by express, not paid.

Home Printing-Press Outfit.

The Outfit consists of 1 Home Printing-Press, 1 Fine Composition Roller, 1 Can of the best Ink, 1 Composing Pallet (2 lines), 1 Full Font of Type, including Quads, Spaces and Periods, 1 pack Floral Cards, and a 12-page Book of Instructions.

Given for only one new name, and 35 cts. additional. We offer the Outfit for sale for only $1.35. **Postage and packing, 65 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased. Or we will send by express, and charges not paid. Size of Chase, 1⅝ x 2¾ in.

Samples of Type. We give style 1 with the above offer. If you wish style 3 with Press *instead of style* 1 *you must send* 25 *cts. additional.* A Set of Figures goes with each font of type.

No. 1. Henry Janes. No 3. *Mary Brown.*

Price of Type. Style 1 is 50 cts. per font, postpaid. Style 3 is 75 cts. per font, postpaid. We offer these two fonts of type as a premium for one new name. Postage, 20 cts. extra.

The Scovill Photographic Outfit.

Given for five new names, and $3.50 additional.

This photographic Camera is one that will delight the heart of even a professional. It is made expressly for us by the Scovill Manufacturing Co., the pioneers in the art of amateur photography.

This, in itself, is a sufficient guarantee of the quality of the Camera. It is mounted upon an unusually fine adjustable tripod, has a Waterbury lens, set in a polished brass tube, takes a 4 x 5 inch plate, and has a rubber bellows-section to permit the plate to be brought to the exact focus.

It is further provided with a double plate-holder.

This Outfit consists of a cherry finished Camera, and adjustable Tripod, one Double Plate-Holder, six 4 x 5 inch Keystone Rapid Plates, Chemicals for making the negatives, and for printing, toning and fixing the prints, Printing Frame, Sensitized Paper, Primrose Mounts, Jar of Parlor Paste for mounting the prints, 2 Japanned Trays, Focusing Cloth, Russell Negative Clasp, 1-oz. Graduate, Ruby Paper, Packing Case, and full Directions on the art of taking a picture. This superior Outfit is so complete, and of such thorough workmanship, that it will produce results equal to any $15 Photographic Outfit now on the market.

The Directions for taking a picture are also very explicit, and will enable a person to understand the art of photography in a brief time.

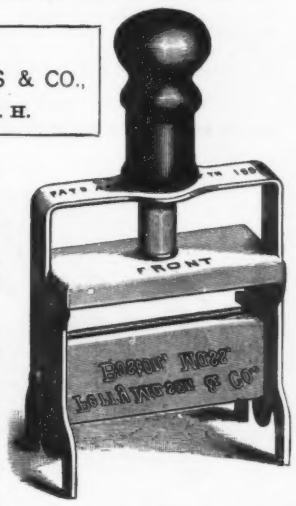
Given for five new names, and $3.50 additional. It is sold by us for $9. **It must be sent by express,** and charges paid by the receiver.

Harvard Dry Plates. Two dozen given for one new name.

These are the Plates that go with the Outfit described above. Size, 2½ x 4 in. There are no better Plates made. Every one who owns the Harvard Photographic Outfit will need a supply. Therefore we make the above premium offer. **Postage and packing, 40cts.,** when sent as a premium. Price, 70 cts. per dozen Postage, 25 cts. additional if sent by mail. Not less than 6 Plates sold at a time.

Self-Inking Hand Stamp. Given for one new name.

FROM
JOHN C. RICHARDS & CO.,
FRANKLIN, N. H.



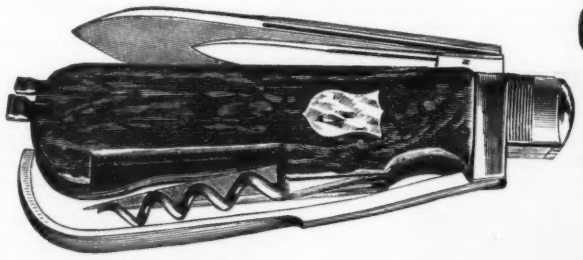
This Self-Inking Stamp is intended for business purposes, also for card printing, or marking linen. The Stamp is made from brass, and is nickel-plated. The name is made from vulcanized rubber, and is attached to the platen of the press.

Each Outfit packed in a case, and contains a bottle of blue marking ink for business purposes, and also one bottle Indelible ink for marking linen. Size of the chase, 1 7-8 by 1-2 in

For only *one* new name we will give you this Stamp, set up with either *two*, *three* or *four* lines. Price of the Stamp set up with either two, three or four lines, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fine English Pocket Knives.

Farmer's English Knife, No. A 489. Comprises nine distinct tools—two Blades, a Lancet, Cork-screw, Reamer, Tweezers, Pick, Screw-driver, and a Hook for cleaning a horse's hoof. It is of service to any one, but more especially to the farmer. We give it for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



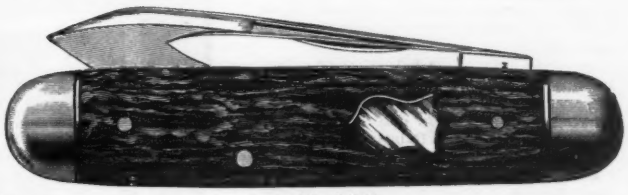
No. A 489.

Lady's Pearl Handle Knife, No. 520. Given for one new name. The cut illustrates how our Lady's Knife looks. We gave the plan of this Knife to our English maker, and this is the result.

Fine English Steel, faultless Pearl and perfect finish are embodied in the Knife. For convenience for a Lady, nothing could be better. Gentlemen, too, will find it a most useful vest-pocket companion. Large blade, nail blade and file, glove and boot buttoner. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or sale.

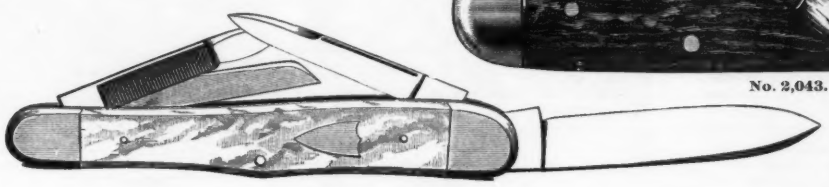
No. 520.

Special Marking. It is a good idea to engrave your initials on a valuable Knife. We will engrave the initials of your name on the German-silver Shield of these Knives for only five cents for each letter.



No. 2,043.

Four Blade Pearl Knife, No. 620. Given for one name. This is a fine Knife—a Wostenholm pattern. It is made *only* to our order, and expressly for our subscribers. By controlling this special Knife ourselves we are able to offer a rare Premium at a low price. Each Knife is stamped "Perry Mason & Company, A 1." The cut will show you just how the Knife looks, and its exact size. It is made from the best English steel, the pearl is the first quality, and the handle is brass-lined The tips and shield are German-silver. It will be given for one new name. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



No. 620.

This Wostenholm IXL Real Stag Knife, No. 2043, is made especially to our order. The cut is actual size. The Blades are best English cast crucible steel, set ready for use, and, if kept in order, will cut like a razor until ground to the back. Real Stag Handle, double German-silver Bolsters, Rivets and Shield, brass-lined, best quality. This Knife is actually worth $1.50, but we shall give it to any old subscriber who sends a new one and 10 cts. only of his own money. We shall sell it for $1 **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or sale

Artists' Materials and School Articles.

Our New Sketching Camera, No. I, Model of 1888.

Given for one new name.

The one we now use is greatly improved, being made of tin, japanned, and ornamented in gilt. With it boys and girls can sketch an object in a few moments. It does not require previous practice. The Camera is 8 inches long, 5 inches wide, and 3 inches high. The Stand that is shown in cut does not go with the Camera. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Model Water-Color Outfit.

Given for one new name.

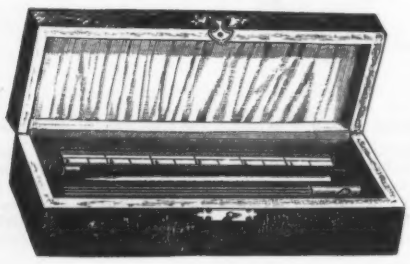
During the past few years, Water-Color Painting has rapidly advanced in public favor. We have therefore made special efforts to secure a good and complete Outfit for a learner in this delightful art, and think we have succeeded.

Our Outfit consists of 18 Pans of Assorted Colors, 3 Small Saucers, 2 Sable Brushes, 4 Sheets Drawing Paper, a Sketching Pencil, Sponge and Box of Gum-Arabic, several Prang's Colored Copy-Pictures, and a Hand-Book of Water-Color Painting.

All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Scholar's Plush Companion. Given for one new name.

We have just had this Scholar's Companion made expressly for our subscribers, and we think you will say that it is the most beautiful one you have ever seen. The Case itself is very strong, and ought to last for many years.



It is covered with a fine quality of garnet plush, while the inside of the cover is lined with satin. The Companion is furnished with Pencils, Holder, Rubber, Ruler, and a pretty Ivory Handle Pen-Knife.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Improved Eagle School Outfit.

Given for one new name.

This excellent School Package contains a large assortment of articles which every scholar should possess. The complete Outfit consists of 1 Water-proof School Bag, with Strap, 1 Sterling Ruler, with Pencil, 1 Fine nickel-plated Pencil Compass, with Pencil, 1 Eagle Bevel Eraser, 1 Pen-Knife, 1 Dozen Assorted Pens, 1 Cedar Pen-Holder, 4 Eagle Colored Slate Crayons, 3 Eagle Slate Pencils encased in wood, 1 Improved Eagle nickel-tipped Drawing Pencil, and 1 Slate Eraser.

All given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and Packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Pastel Painting Outfit.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

The beautiful art of Painting in Pastel has become very popular. This art is easily acquired, and allows one to catch the rich and glowing tints of fruits, flowers, vegetables and landscapes, with great rapidity.

Our Pastel Painting Outfit consists of 1 Climax Fixing Atomizer, 1 Bottle of Fixatif, 28 Fine French Pastels, Assorted Colors, 1 Sheet Real Pastel Paper, 3 Conte's Black Crayons, 1 White Crayon, 1 Brass Crayon Holder, 1 Pastel Board, 1 Depose Rubber Stomp, 1 Leather Stomp, 3 Tortillions, 1 Paper Stomp, 12 Thumb Tacks, and 1 Manual on the Art of Pastel Painting.

Outfit given for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

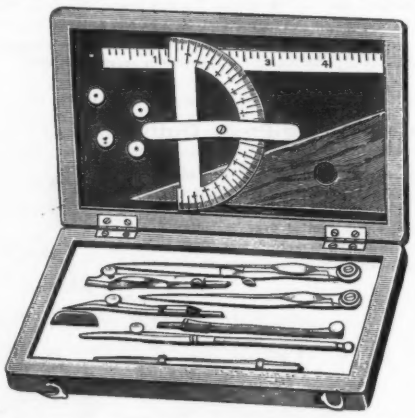
Gaskell's Compendium. Given with 26 Pens for one name.

This Compendium consists of Business, Lady's and Ornamental Penmanship, in all varieties; Movement Exercises, Alphabets, Ledger Headings, Bills, Model Signatures, Corresponding Styles, Album Work, Card Writing, Pen-Drawing and Shading, German Text, Old English, Off-Hand Flourishing, &c. Given with 26 Pens for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6c.,** when sent as a premium or sale.

Nickel Drawing Instruments.

We have arranged with the maker of these Drawing Instruments to have them nickel-plated, yet we shall not increase the price.

Our cut gives in outline the number of instruments that make up this set. It contains 15 pieces, among which are the following: Compasses, a Compass

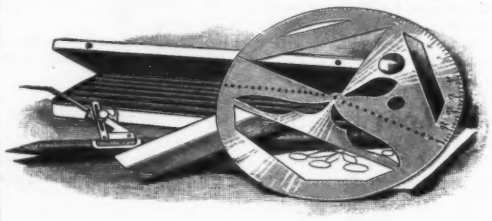


Extension, a Drawing or Ruling Pen, an Arm Extension, a Crayon-Holder, a Metal Protractor, a Wood Rule, etc. We have imported direct from France a very large number of these Drawing Sets for the special use of our subscribers. Given for only one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Polygraph Drawing Outfit.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This combination makes the most complete Drawing Outfit that we have ever offered our subscribers. The Polygraph is new and ingenious.



We also give an Improved Pencil Compass, 1 Eagle Bevel Eraser, and a box of six Eagle Extra Fine Drawing Pencils, from extra hard to extra soft, mounted in a highly polished cedar box. The entire Outfit given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The New "Complete" Oil-Painting Outfit.

Given for one new name, and 55 cts. additional.

This large cut illustrates the art materials contained in our New Oil Painting Outfit. Art, in its various branches, has made great advancement in the United States since 1876.

Art dealers tell us that the demand for artists' materials is increasing each year. Not only in art centres is this true, but it is true in the small towns in distant States.

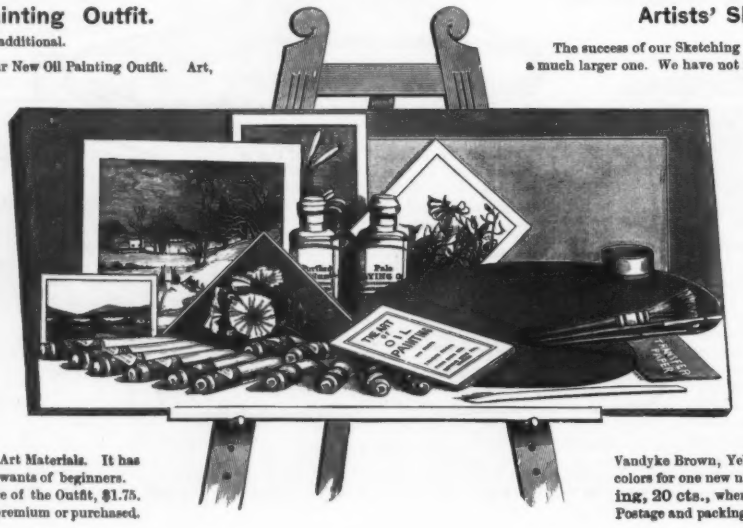
Art in the home is also fast increasing. Many young people have developed talent in this direction without the aid of a teacher.

Painting in oil is now exceedingly popular. The "Complete" Painting Outfit consists of 12 Tubes Best Oil Paints, 1 Polished Palette, 1 Horn Spatula, 1 Oil-Cup, 1 Sable Brush, 1 Badger Blender, 1 Bristle Brush, 6 x 9 Academy Board, 1 Flaxine Tracing Paper, 1 Impression Paper, 1 Bottle Pale Drying Oil, 1 Bottle Purified Turpentine, 5 Prang's Artists Copies, and 1 Manual of Instructions on Painting in Oil.

This Outfit furnishes all the articles necessary for successful work.

We have taken much care in arranging this collection of Art Materials. It has been designed and arranged with a special reference to the wants of beginners.

Given for only one new name, and 55 cts. additional. Price of the Outfit, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent by us as a premium or purchased.



Artists' Sketching Camera, No. 2.

The success of our Sketching Camera No. 1 has been so great that we have recently made a much larger one. We have not room here to illustrate it.

It consists of a tripod table, over which is adjusted a black tent-like covering.

At the top of the tent is arranged a heavy French-plate glass mirror, at an angle of 45 degrees; also, a large French lens. The landscape which you wish to sketch is thus reflected on to the sketching paper. The operator sits in a chair, with his head and shoulders covered with the black cloth, and with a pencil draws the picture, which can be made about 8 x 10 inches in size. Price, $3. Given for two new names, and 50 cts. additional. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by the receiver.**

Tube Paints for Painting in Oil.

Twelve Tubes given for one new name.

These Oil Colors are of a superior quality. Purple, Ivory Black, Brilliant Yellow, Brown Ochre, Burnt Umber, Burnt Sienna, Caledonia Brown, Chrome Green, Chrome Yellow, Flake White, Emerald Green, Naples Yellow, Megilp, Prussian Blue, Scarlet Lake, Vandyke Brown, Yellow Ochre, Yellow Lake. We give any twelve of the above colors for one new name. Price of twelve Tubes, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price, 10 cts. per Tube. Postage and packing, 3 cts. extra for each Tube.

Watches! New Styles.

Watches for Ladies! Watches for Gentlemen!

A Superior Grade.

Last year we offered to our subscribers a Gentleman's Watch and a Lady's Watch of a superior grade. These Watches have proved satisfactory to those who have obtained them.

As the demand for them is large we have induced the maker to add some improvements, yet the cost will not be increased. The improved Gentleman's Watch, No. 1, and Lady's Watch, No. 2, will all have the monogram Y. C. on the dial. These new Watches are real beauties.

A Solid Case.

The cases of these Watches are now made from a solid white metal, and will wear a life-time. The cheap grades of Swiss and American Watches are only nickel-plated, and are likely, in time, to show the baser metal beneath. This is an improvement over our former Watches.

The Caps of these improved Watches are now hinged, and are made from silvered metal. Formerly they were made from glass set in a rim and snapped on.

The Companion Monogram Watches, No. 1 and 2, are exact duplicates of each other, except in size, one being a Lady's and the other a Gentleman's Watch.

Both of these Watches have well-adjusted quick trains, three-quarter plate jewelled movements.

Short-winding, stem-setting and stem-winding, cylinder escapement and second hands.

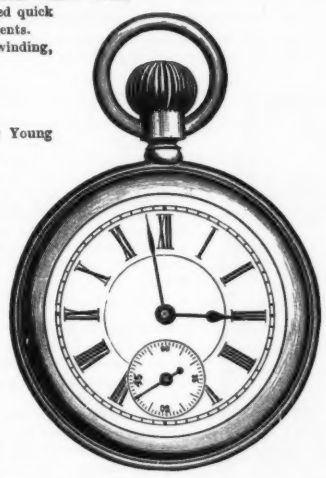
Premium Offer.

We offer either the Young Lady's or Young Gentleman's Watch for one new name, and $2.15 additional, or two new names, and $1.65 additional. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium. If you want the Watch sent by registered mail, enclose 10 cts. additional. Price of either Watch, $5, and sent by registered mail or prepaid express. Be sure and state which style Watch you wish.

Watch Repairs.

The following plan for repairing Watches has given great satisfaction during the past year:

It usually costs from $1 to $2 to clean and repair a Watch. It is our purpose to make this charge as light as possible to any person obtaining one of our Watches. If your Watch needs repairing, return it to us by mail, with your name and address written plainly on the outside of the box. Enclose in the box fifty cents, which will cover all cost, including the return mail charges. If your Watch has met with a serious mishap, and several parts are broken, it may cost more, but as a rule 50 cts. will cover all costs. Of this you can judge when you send us the Watch.



Gentleman's Watch, No. 1.

Lady's Watch, No. 2.

A Special Chain Offer.

With every Watch (either lady's or gentleman's) that we send out, we include a pretty and appropriate Nickel Chain and Charm. If you wish a fine quality of Gold-Plated Chain, we make this liberal offer:—Below on this page you will notice described a beautiful Lady's and Gentleman's Chain, at $2 each. When you order any of our Watches, and enclose $1 additional, we will include with the Watch either one of these Chains.

Gentleman's Watch, No. 3.

Gold-Filled Case, Lever Movement. This Watch has a fine lever movement, nickelled and jewelled, stem-winding and stem-setting.

The works are enclosed in a beautiful engine-turned, heavy-filled gold Case.

For any person wishing a genteel Watch of fine appearance and most excellent finish, and an accurate timer this just fills the want

We Selected the Movement with great discrimination, and had it placed in this special Case made to our order, so that we know all about the quality of this Watch.

Given for six new names, and $6 additional. Price, $13.50. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Registry, 10 cts.

Gentleman's Watch, No. 3.

Lady's Watch, No. 4.

This is a high-grade, quick-train, jewelled lever movement. The case is solid embossed oxidized silver of a very popular and unique pattern.

The Watch is stem-winding and stem-setting. The hinge and thumb-piece of winding stem are gold. A pretty oxidized Chain and Charm is included with Watch.

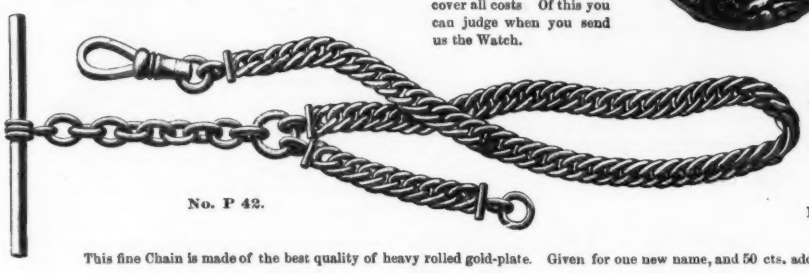
Given for five new names, and $5.75 additional. Price, $12. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Registry, 10 cts

Lady's Watch Chain, No. P 730, with Charm.

This is a Lady's Short Watch Chain, with Bar and Charm attached. The pattern is a handsome one. The gold-plating is heavy.

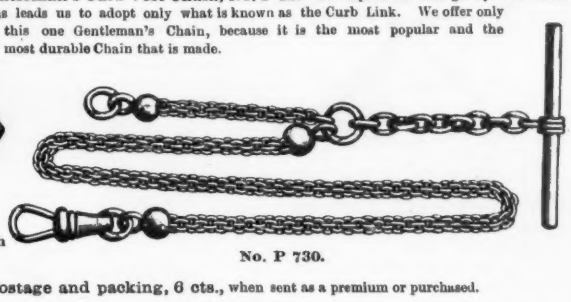
Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 6 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentleman's Curb Vest Chain, No. P 42. Our experience with gold-plated Watch Chains leads us to adopt only what is known as the Curb Link. We offer only this one Gentleman's Chain, because it is the most popular and the most durable Chain that is made.



No. P 42.

Lady's Silver Watch No. 4.



No. P 730.

This fine Chain is made of the best quality of heavy rolled gold-plate. Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Imported Bronze Antique Pitcher.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

It hardly seems credible that such a rich piece of bric-a-brac can be offered on such terms. 14 in. high, solid metal. Please notice particularly the beautiful raised work shown in the cut, and also the graceful shape of the Pitcher. It is an exact copy of a costly ancient vase — weight, 2 lbs. each. Two of the Pitchers will make fine companion pieces for the Clock.

This Pitcher is made abroad, and the general finish is made superior to the domestic imitations.

One Vase given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.15 each. These Pitchers are so heavy that they must be sent only by express, and charges paid by the receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Each one is sent in a wooden Case and carefully packed. We will send a pair of these Vases by express, not paid, for $2.

A Beautiful Mantel Clock.

The cut gives you a correct idea of this timepiece. It cannot be told from a real French Clock, and is much better, because French Clocks are so delicate they easily get out of order. Size of Clock, 15 in. wide, 10 in. high.

The Case is made of solid iron, enamelled; cannot be told from marble, gilt tracing, eight-day, cathedral gong, slow strike, solid gilt dial, black figures, strikes the hours and half-hours. Given for 5 new names, and $3.25 additional. Price, $8.50. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Prize Medal Alarm Clock.

Given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional.

A reliable, portable Clock with a reliable Alarm will be of use in any family. The Clock here offered by us is superior to most of the Clocks of this kind.

Although it is the same size, yet it is much heavier, and is thus more accurately and substantially made. The Case is nickel-plated, and is four inches in diameter.

This Clock is more easily repaired than other similar makes, because the rim is sectional instead of solid.

With this Alarm you may be sure that you will always be "on time," as the Alarm is sure to go off at the moment set.

Given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Eight-Day House Clock.

Given for four new names, and $1.50 additional.

This Clock is especially adapted for the sitting-room or kitchen—it will make an excellent timepiece for the family. Solid walnut Case, highly polished, rich and tasty in effect. This is an eight-day Clock, slow strike, cathedral gong—strikes the hour and half-hour — 14½ in. high, 11 in. base. Fine quality works, and guaranteed to keep good time. It is an American Clock, made by a manufacturer of excellent reputation and reliability. Undoubtedly the United States lead the world in its clock-making industry.

Given for four new names, and $1.50 additional. Price, $5.50. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Manufacturer's price of this Clock is $7.

Solid Brass Candlesticks, with Hand-Painted Candles.

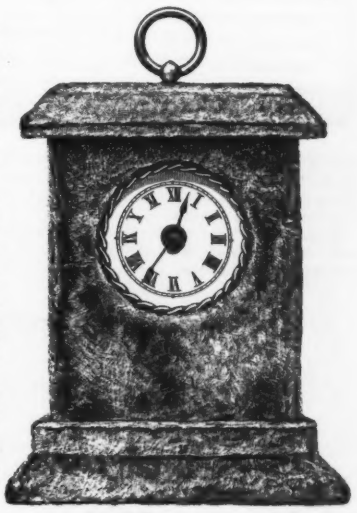
Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This very attractive premium makes an elegant bric-a-brac ornament, and at the same time is very serviceable for actual use, as the Stand is made of solid brass and finely polished. It will endure wear and can be cleaned. The Stand is 6 in. high, and with the Candles, 10 in. high. The prisms, 5 to each candlestick, are white glass, finely cut and very brilliant. Candles are colored and hand painted. Please note the very liberal premium offer above.

Price, per pair, including Candles, $1.30. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price, without Candles, 25 cts. less.

Companion Clock in Plush Case.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



It is manufactured for our special use. The case is covered with a rich drake-neck green Plush. The Clock is 4½ inches high, 3½ inches wide and 2 inches deep, and is wound and regulated from the back.

The opening around the dial is ornamented by a gilt beading. Ornamental gold ring on top. You will pronounce this premium a little gem; it is a beautiful ornament in itself. Each Clock has been tested, and leaves us in good order.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25 **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Guaranteed Silver-Plated Spoons and Forks.

The standard of silverware is so fluctuating, that we have concluded, for the protection of our subscribers, to offer only the best that can be made. The goods we offer this year will all be stamped "Perry Mason & Co., A 1." They are made of the best 18 per cent. Nickel Silver, hand-burnished (the best base in the world), and we guarantee that the actual amount of pure sterling silver as given below is deposited on each dozen by weight. We also guarantee that this is the largest quantity deposited on A 1 plate goods by any manufacturer:

Tea-Spoons, 4 dwt. to the dozen. Table-Forks, 8 dwt. to the dozen.
Table-Spoons, 8 " " " " Dessert-Spoons, 6 " " " "
Sugar-Spoons and Butter-Knives, 6 dwt. to the dozen.

During the past year we have used many thousand pieces of the Perry Mason & Co., A 1 Silverware. Not one case has come to our knowledge where perfect satisfaction has not been given. The cut shows the pattern we use. Our guarantee goes with these goods.

Table-Spoons. Three given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional, or six for one new name, and 65 cts. additional. Price, for set of three, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

MARKING.

We have arranged to mark these goods in artistic Script Initial, for those who desire, at 3 cts. per initial; or, 36 cts. for marking 12 Spoons or Forks.

HOUSEKEEPER'S OUTFIT.

Complete Outfit, No. 1, for a Housekeeper, Wedding Presents.

12 Tea-Spoons, 6 Dessert-Spoons, 6 Table-Spoons, 6 Table-Knives, 6 Table-Forks, 1 Sugar-Spoon, 1 Butter-Knife.

The manufacturers' list price for this Outfit is $20.80.

Our price, to our readers, only $9, with our guarantee for quality. This is a very special offer. **Postage and packing, 75 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased; or sent by express, and charges paid by receiver. This Outfit given for twelve new names. We have discarded all other patterns, except the plain-tipped, as nearly every one selects this style.

Medium Forks. Six given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price per Set of six, $2. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Tea-Spoons. Six given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price of Set of six, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Dessert-Spoons. Six given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price of Set of six, $2. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Plate Ice-Pitcher, No. 224, Porcelain-Lined.

Given for five new names, and $4.75 additional.

This is warranted quadruple silver-plate, on the best white metal. 12 inches high. We have no room to show the cut; it will be found on page 480 of last year's list. Price, $12. Each packed in a wooden case, and sent by express, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Cake Basket, No. 1,227.

No. 1,227.

Fine finish, and embossed. It is standard silver-plated. The pattern is new. It is 8½ inches in diameter. Price, $2.50. Given for only one new name, and 85 cts. additional. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by the receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Each one is sent in a wooden case and very carefully packed. We also send the Caster, No. 1,050, in a wooden case.

No. 1.

Silver-Plated Caster, No. 1,050.

No dinner-table is complete without a well-filled Caster. The one we offer is full size, standard plate, and has five bottles with cut decorations, 16 inches high, chased band and base.

Given for two new names, and 85 cts. additional. Price, $3 **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by the receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

SPECIAL.

On receipt of a 2-cent stamp we will send you an illustrated catalogue of some special bargains in presentation silver-plated ware.

The Large Cut, No. 1, will illustrate to you a beautiful Case for holding the No. 1 Housekeeper's Outfit. It is covered with the best **Royal Purple Silk Plush,** with satin lining to match. It will make a royal gift to any one. These Plush Cases cost us $2.75 to make. It is a regular $5 case, 13 x 11¾ and 4 inches high. On receipt of an order for a "Housekeeper's Outfit," either as a premium or sale, and $2.75 additional, we will include the Case, but the package will have to be sent express not paid.

No. 1,050.

Silver-Plated Tea Service,

No. 2,019. 3 Pieces. Given for two new names, and $1.85 additional.

This Set is standard plate, satin finish and bright cut hand engraving; it consists of Sugar Bowl, Spoon-Holder and Cream Pitcher. Each piece is about 5 inches high, and 4 inches in diameter. Premium offer above. Price of the Set, $4.50. **Sent by express not paid, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or sale, or by mail for 50 cts. additional. We offer the pieces singly as follows:

Sugar Bowl. Given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional. Price, $2.25. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

No. 2,019.

Spoon Holder. Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

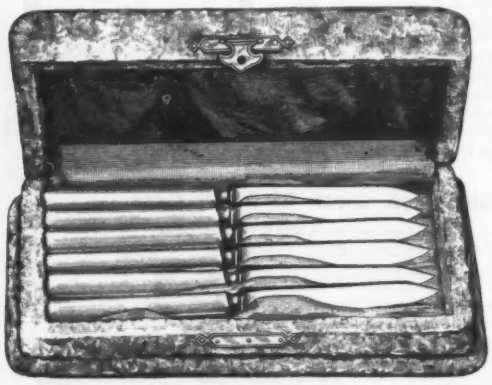
Cream Pitcher. Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

A Special Offer, No. 2, for Housekeepers. On receipt of $5 we will send by express, not paid, Silver Tea Service, No. 2019, and we will include one Butter Dish, described on the opposite page.

A Special Offer, No. 3, for Housekeepers. Caster No. 1,050, Cake Basket No. 1,227, Ice-Pitcher No. 224, ordered at one time, sent to one address, **only $13.50. Sent by express, not paid.**

Six Silver-Plated Fruit Knives.

These Knives are first-class. They are six inches long, with thin blades. Six given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price of six Knives,



$1.15. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price, singly, 20 cts., postage 5 cts. additional.

The Plush Case. This is made from the best quality of light blue silk plush, lined with light pink satin.

The price of this Case is $1.25. We will include the Case when you order the Knives, either as a premium or sale, on receipt of 65 cts. additional, and 10 cts. additional for postage.

Handy Household Package.

This consists of 1 Can of Metal Polishing Paste, 1 Box Cleansing Powder, 1 Can Grease Eradicator, 1 Bottle Cement, for wooden articles, 1 Bottle Cement, for Crockery, 1 Silk Sponge Towel.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Breakfast or Tea Caster.

The cut is an accurate representation of this really elegant article of Table Furniture. It is not at all in taste now to use a large silver Dinner Caster for breakfast or tea.

We import these china Bottles from Bohemia. They have gilt bands, and are hand-painted in choice colors. The tops are silver-plated. The Stand is best quadruple silver plate, with hammered base and twist handle. This is a pepper, salt and mustard Caster, and is 7 inches high. The whole thing is made to our order, and will be a choice and acceptable addition to any table.

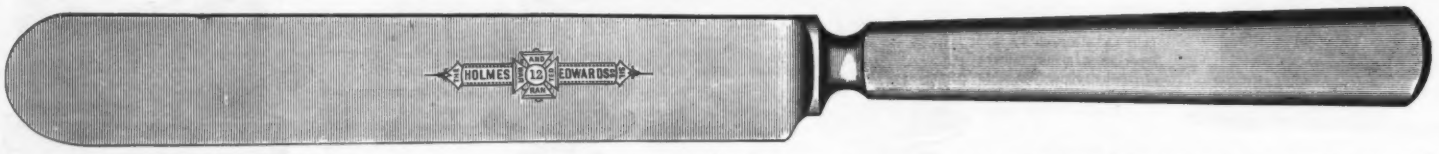
Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Nickel-Plated Nut Picks and Cracker, Plush Case.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

It consists of a powerful hinged nickel-plated Nut-Cracker, and six nickel-plated Nut-Picks, all handsomely engraved and polished, made by H. M. Quackenbush. The Cracker and Picks are contained in a beautiful electric blue silk plush Case, and lined throughout with fine satin to match.

We give this elegant Set complete for only one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased, or Cracker and Picks alone for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.15 per Set. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** additional, when sent as premium or purchased.



These medium Knives are made of the best Steel, shaped by machinery, whereby absolute uniformity is acquired. When the Knife is ready for the Silver it is weighed, and then the full amount of Silver is deposited. The Knives are then **Hand-Burnished,** which imparts a harder and more durable finish than is possible by any other process. Our guarantee goes with these extra Knives, but they will be stamped as shown in cut. Six given for one new name, and 80 cts. additional. Set of six Knives for sale by us for $2.25. **Postage and packing on a set of six, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Decorated Tea and Dinner Sets.

Royal Derby Pattern Tea Set.

A stylish Tea Set is a great addition to the tea-table.

The Set here illustrated is the **Royal Derby** pattern, imported by us from England. It consists of Tea Pot, Sugar Bowl and Pitcher, 12 Cups and 12 Saucers, 12 Tea Plates, 2 Cake Plates, and Slop Bowl—44 pieces in all.

The goods are made of fine English ware, highly finished, and decorated with gold lines and the "Royal Derby" Pattern, in brown, terra cotta and royal purple coloring.

This is really a choice set in design and shape.

Given for five new names, and $1.50 additional. Price, $6.50. It must be sent by express and charges paid by the receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Full-Size, 44 Pieces. Given for 5 new names, and $1.50 additional.

TEA SET, 44 PIECES. ROYAL DERBY DESIGN.

ENGLISH DECORATED DINNER SET, 108 PIECES.

A Richly Decorated Dinner Set, 108 pieces.

In selecting the Set we have had in mind the wants of the average family. We import the Set directly from the makers in England. The style, both as to shapes and decorations, is new and very chaste. Brown decorations, with small flowers in colors and gilt bands. Set contains the following pieces: 12 each Dinner, Tea, Soup, Preserve and Butter Plates, 12 Cups and Saucers, 4 Meat Dishes, 1 Soup Tureen, 1 Gravy Boat, 2 Cov. Vegetable Dishes, 2 Uncovered Vegetable Dishes, 1 Butter Dish, 1 Salad Bowl, 1 Pickle Dish, 1 Tea Pot, 1 Sugar Bowl, 1 Cream Pitcher.

Given for eight new names, and $10.50 additional. Price, $21. It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated and Glass Butter Dish.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

For the price this is a most beautiful and convenient dish.

The bowl is made from glass, pressed into ornamental designs.

The cover is silver-plated and nicely chased. Size, 7 inches in diameter and 6½ inches high. The inside Butter-Plate is also silver-plated and detachable.

Given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **It must be sent by express and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gold-Lined Silver-Plated Mug, No. 13.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

We offer this year a very beautiful Mug. It is extra silver-plated on white metal, with gold lining inside, and is engraved in a very attractive manner. No more useful and beautiful present can be made to a child than one of these Cups. It is strongly made, and will wear well.

Given for only one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing 15 cents,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

You will pay $2 to $2.25 for similar Cups at your Jewellers.

Silver-Plated Napkin Ring, Jewellers' Plush Case.

All given for one new name.

If you are at your "wit's-end" to know what to give for a present, you can always be sure a good Napkin Ring will be acceptable to anyone We offer an elegant combination. The Ring is made of solid nickel, beautifully chased and heavily silver-plated, which makes a light ring that has all the appearance of solid metal. The case is made of very fine plush of extra lustre, royal purple color, and satin lined to match, with nickel spring clasp. Case has projecting top and bottom.

All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Call-Bell, No. 9,403.

Given for one new name.

This is a neat and serviceable Bell. It is a very useful article for the table, school-room and sick-room. It is made of the best bell metal, extra silver-plated, with an elegant Nickel Base. The tone is remarkably loud and sweet.

We give this Bell for one new name. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Oyster or Soup Ladle.

This is a full-size eleven-inch Soup Ladle. It has a twist handle and is a handsomer pattern than cut shows. It is extra silver-plated. Given for one new name and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Gravy Ladle, Mustard Spoon, and Two Salt Spoons.

All given for one new name.

This Gravy Ladle and two pretty silver-plated Salt Spoons and a Mustard Spoon given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. The Gravy Ladle

is alone worth more than we ask for the entire combination. It is extra silver plate, and is 7½ inches in length. The reason we can offer this bargain is this: the makers having changed the patterns, we have purchased a large lot of these goods at a low price. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Pickle Jar, No. 444.

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

The panel-work and supports of the Pickle Jar are made of white metal and silver-plated. The Glass Jar has a plated cover. We include a pair of Pickle Tongs.

All given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Pie Knife.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

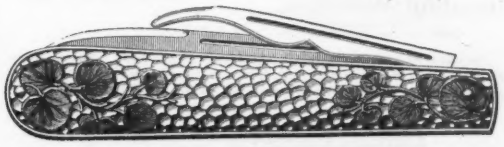
Not only is this a Pie Knife of a very attractive design, but the quality is of the best silver-plate. Unless they were made for us in large quantities we could not make this offer.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Fruit Knife, with Pick.

Given for one new name.

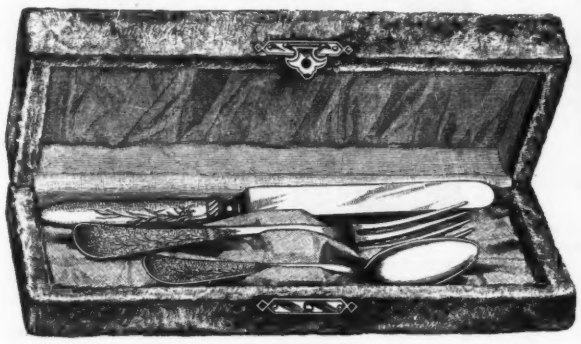
Artistic decorations are to be seen on almost all articles of manufacture. Although this Fruit Knife is a plated one, yet in beauty of decoration it equals a solid silver knife of high cost. It is heavily silver-plated, and is a most valuable as well as useful household article.



Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Child's Set, Blue Plush Case.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.



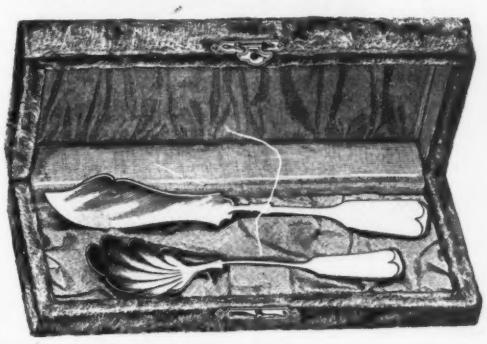
This silver Set for children is very beautiful. It consists of a Knife, Fork and Spoon, enclosed in a delicate, light-blue silk plush Case, with a nickel-plated catch and light blue satin lining. The silver-plating is extra heavy. The knife, fork and spoon are delicately chased and shaped, and are made of 18 per cent. nickel silver. Size of the Case, 3¼ x 8¼ inches.

Given for one new name and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Set, without the Case, $1. Postage, 10 cts. additional.

Silver-Plated Butter Knife and Sugar Shell, Orange Plush Case.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This case of Silverware is really elegant, and will make a very desirable present. The Case is covered with the richest Burnt Orange Plush (Jewellers' quality), and is lined with satin to match. Size of Case, 3¼ x 8¼ inches. The Butter Knife and Sugar Shell are plain tipped pattern, and are Perry Mason & Co. A 1 goods, and a guarantee certificate of quality accompanies each Case. We will mark these goods for you with large initial for only 10 cts. additional.



Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Butter Knife and Sugar Shell only, given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Work-Baskets, Plush Goods, Etc.

Collar and Cuff Box, No. 8,005.

Given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional.

The ladies all say it is a great puzzle to know just what to give a gentleman for a present that is sure to please him. Here is what you want. Size, 9 x 5, and 6 inches high. Wooden Box, covered with fine golden-brown plush, nickel clasp, hinges and handle, lined throughout with bronze satin. Centre partition, and ample space for Collars and Cuffs. A beautiful ornament for the dressing-table.

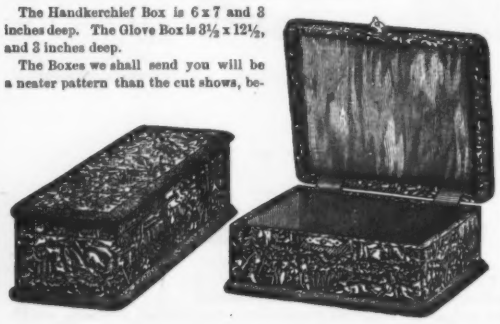
Given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Handkerchief and Glove Box, No. 20 G & H.

Both given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

The Handkerchief Box is 6 x 7 and 3 inches deep. The Glove Box is 3½ x 12½, and 3 inches deep.

The Boxes we shall send you will be a neater pattern than the cut shows, being a new design, leatherette covering, satin lining to match, fine plush edges and plush cross bands not shown in cut.



We give both the Handkerchief and Glove Box for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price of both, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Whisk Broom and Feather Duster Holders.

Either given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

No. 4,164.

No. 920.

Plush Broom Holder, No. 4,164. The covering is dull blue plush; size, 5½ in. square, mounted with a genuine "Low Tile" in bass-relief to match, whisk broom with nickel handle.

Copper Plush Duster Holder, No. 920, is 6½ x 8½ in., covered with a rare shade of copper plush. Diamond Mirror and Ostrich Feather Duster for furniture. Either given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Beautiful Work-Box.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

The cut is an exact representation of our new Work-Box. While it is no more beautiful than others we have offered in the past, yet it is by far the best, because it is larger, being in size 9 x 7 x 4 inches.

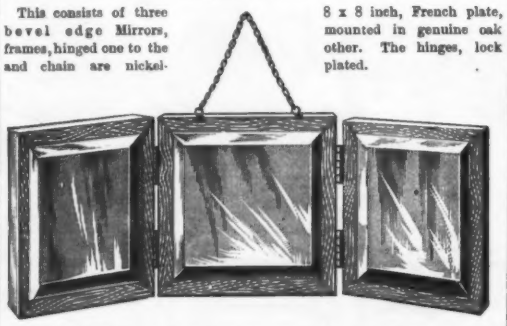
Its beautiful plush cover, its tasty satin lining, and its convenient size, make it a welcome companion to the ladies.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

The Triplex Mirror.

Given for two new names, and $1.15 additional.

This consists of three bevel edge Mirrors, frames, hinged one to the other. The hinges, lock and chain are nickel-plated.



8 x 8 inch, French plate, mounted in genuine oak

The Triplex Mirror can be hung upon the wall, or arranged upon a mantel or dresser. It enables a lady to observe, with ease, her back hair, and is a great comfort for gentlemen's use in shaving.

Given for two new names, and $1.15 additional. Price, $3.50. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Plush Handkerchief and Odor Case.

Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional.

This premium combines utility with beauty. It is covered with silk plush of the best quality copper color with satin lining to match. It has an artistic moulded cover. Size, 9¼ x 6 x 4 inches.

Price, $2.25. Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentlemen's and Ladies' Pure Linen Handkerchiefs. In connection with the above case we have imported from Belfast a line of Handkerchiefs.

Ladies' Fine Linen Hemstitched Handkerchiefs.

Six given for one new name, and 55 cts. additional. Price of 6, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentlemen's Pure Linen Handkerchiefs. Hemstitched, and printed borders in blue and red.

Six given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional. Price of 6, $1.85. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased. These are first quality, full-size goods, and sell regular for more than the above prices.

The Plymouth Lap-Board.

The Plymouth Lap-board is the best. It is light, will not warp. It has a felting finish, so work will not slip nor needles break in basting. It is brass bound, and has eyelet to hang the Board by. It has an 18 in. Measure on one side and Checker or Chess-board on the other. Given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's Plush Jewel Case.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

This Case is 5 x 7, and 3½ inches deep, and stands upon nickel-plated ball feet. The hinge and lock catch are also nickel-plated. The Case itself has a moulded top and is covered with the best quality of blue plush. The inside is lined throughout with satin to match. The Tray has four partitions for holding a Watch and various other small articles of Jewelry. Underneath the Tray is room for holding other articles of value.

Given for only one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Imported Scrap-Basket.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

Decorated Scrap-Baskets continue to be much used, and they make beautiful and exceedingly useful house ornaments. We offer the Basket only, but we have had the cut made as a suggestion for decoration, and to show how handsome it can be made with drawn ribbon and bow in two colors, and lining of cambric or satin to match. This Scrap-Basket is imported for us direct. It is made of white willow, with pressed green rush trimming, and stands about 14 inches high.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Princess Stand Work-Basket.

Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional

This is far ahead of all former Work-Baskets in both strength and artistic beauty.

The material is red willow handsomely trimmed with braided "rush."

The feet of the stand are sufficiently far apart to ensure stability and give a good effect, but do not project as traps for awkward feet.

The upper and lower Baskets are respectively 9 by 13 by 4 inches deep, and 8 by 12 by 2 inches. We do not furnish the lining and bow shown in the cut, but let our patrons suit themselves in material and color. If any one wishes to give an elegant and useful present to a lady, this Princess Work-Basket is just the thing.

Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $2.25. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by the receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

A Pretty Hand-Basket and Six Pocket Handkerchiefs.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

This pretty Basket can be used either for carrying lunch to school, or as a small Work-Basket. It is 6 x 7 inches in size, and is made from colored wicker work and braided rush.

The handkerchiefs are for children's use, pure linen, hem-stitched, with colored borders in red and blue.

Given, with six assorted Handkerchiefs, for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Children's Pure Linen Handkerchiefs.

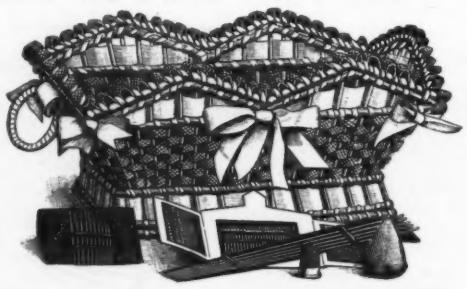
Six given for one new name.

These are the same Handkerchiefs described above. We import them direct from Belfast; they are not cotton, but pure linen hem-stitched, and colored borders. Size, 12 x 12 in. Six given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. for six. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Old Gold Work-Basket and Fittings.

All given for one new name.

The cut gives you an idea of this beautiful Basket. 12 inches long, 8 inches wide; made of braided straw and willow; color, old gold. We have had the



Basket lined and decorated with ribbon, to show you how to trim it, but we send the Basket plain. The Outfit also contains Emery Cushion, Steel Thimble, lightly plated with gold, set of John English & Co. Knitting Needles, Darners, Imperial Needles and Pins in Case.

All given for only one subscriber. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Household Articles.

The "Grand Rapids" Carpet Sweeper.

Given for one new name, and 85 cts. additional.

We select this Sweeper because it is the best four-wheeled, light-running Sweeper made.

The one we offer this year has the side spring arrangement for removing the sweeping.

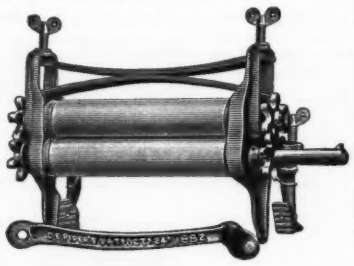
It will last a lifetime. A rubber band encircles the entire case to protect the furniture. It is noiseless, and will always keep a carpet bright and clean.

It raises no dust, a child can push it, and "sweeping day" is no longer anticipated with dread.

Given for one new name, and 85 cts. additional. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium. Price, $3, and sent by express, not paid; but if you will send us the express receipt, we will return the amount paid, if less than 50 cents; if over that amount, we will return 50 cents of the same, when sent as a sale.

The American Clothes Wringer.

Given for two new names, and 95 cts. additional.



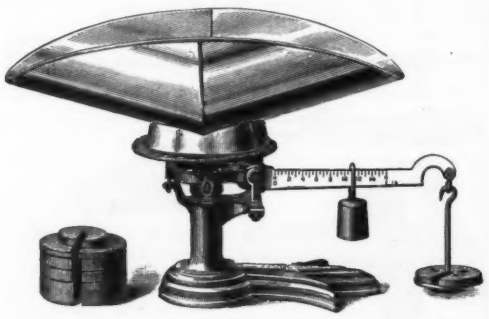
We know there are Wringers in the market that sell for less than this one, yet the "American" is the cheapest one to buy. All iron and galvanized, fine tempered spring. Best clamp device ever used; can be run both ways; turns easiest of any. Best rubber rolls, that will last for years unless abused. A great household convenience. If you have not one, get one. It adds years to a woman's life. We think this is the cheapest Wringer to buy. It will last a lifetime.

Given for two new names, and 95 cts. additional. Price, $3.25. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fairbanks' Household Scales, with Scoop.

Given for two new names, and $1 additional.

This is a special Scale made for our use. The name of the manufacturer is sufficient guarantee for its accuracy and reliability. The reputation of



E. & T. Fairbanks & Co. as scale-makers is unexcelled. The Scale we offer bears their imprint, and is made in their best manner. The bearings are steel, knife edges and rest on polished steel surfaces. Polished brass beam, large and durable tin scoop. Heavy iron stand japanned and ornamented. Each pair of Scales is fully warranted, and packed in a wooden case.

Given by special arrangement with the manufacturers, for only two names, and $1 additional. Price, $8. **Sent by express and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Every family should have a pair of these Scales. They weigh from one-quarter ounce up to 28 pounds.

The Standard Thermometer.

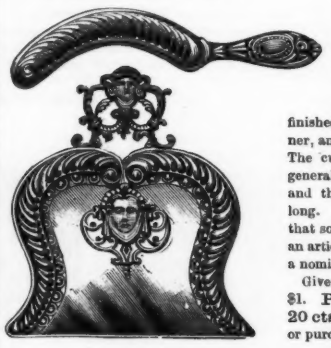
Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

This is a Dial Thermometer of great accuracy, and is guaranteed correct Fahrenheit scale. It has a 4 in. dial. The same instrument is used at Harvard Observatory and in the Pullman cars. Each instrument is packed in a wooden Case. We have used a large number of these instruments with perfect satisfaction. Every family ought to have one.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium. Price, $2.50 delivered when sent as a sale.

Silver-Plated Crumb-Tray and Brush.

Given for one new name.



A most acceptable gift to any lady, oxidised silver-plated, and the newest thing in the line of table furniture. Both the Brush and Pan are finished in the same artistic manner, and are solid and durable. The cut shows the design and general effect. Size, 9 x 8½ in. and the Curved Brush is 11 in. long. It is certainly surprising that so really artistic and elegant an article can be produced at such a nominal price.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Florence Lamp Stove.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

This is a most convenient article for every family. It is much better made than any Stove of the kind, having the regular "Florence Patent" Metallic Chimney, with gas-burning perforations, and large mica window, affording a brilliant light and powerful heat. It has no glass to break.

By its light one can read fine print at a distance of ten feet from the Stove.

It affords sufficient heat to boil a quart of water in eight minutes. It is convenient in a sick-room. It holds one quart of oil, and weighs 4¾ lbs. The base is cast-iron, handsomely decorated

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **It must be sent by express,** and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Universal Hat, Umbrella and Work Stand.

Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional.

It is 5 ft. 4 in. high, mahogany finish, highly hand polished. The Bowl is 18 in. in diameter and is carved, with brass trimmings; 6 heavy brass hooks and brass chain. It is designed for any of the following uses, the only change needed being to change the height of the bowl.

Coat and Hat Rack, Umbrella and Cane Stand, Parlor Easel, Bric-a-Brac, Lady's Work Basket, Flower Stand or Hanging Basket, Clothes Rack and Slipper Case for dressing-room.

It is just the thing for sewing-room and hall, and indispensable in a sleeping-room.

Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional. Price, $2.25 each. **Sent by express and charges paid by receiver** when sent as a premium or purchased.

A Suggestion. It will be a good plan for several parents to club together and order a selection of these articles sent to one address by express. By acting on this suggestion several articles can be sent to one address by express about as cheaply as one article sent singly.

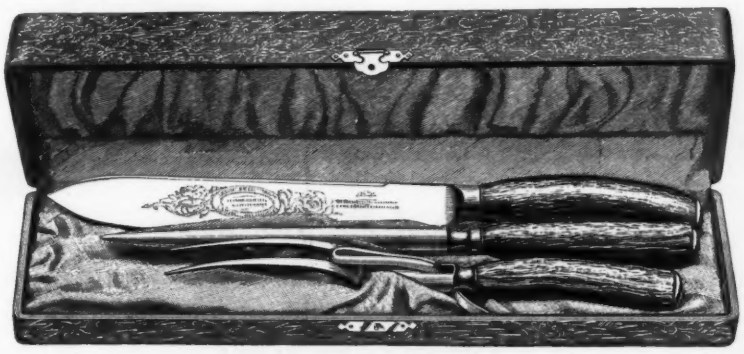
Ladd's Portable Folding Cot Bed.

It is 6 ft. long and 26 in. wide, and is very strong. It will be found convenient to have in a household when company unexpectedly arrives, or for children to sleep upon. Given for one new name, and 70 cts. additional. Price, $2. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

English Carver and Fork. Real Stag Handles.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

Harrison Bros. & Howson, Sheffield, are Cutlers to the Queen, and probably



make the finest goods of this kind in the world. The Carver is made of Shear Steel, hand-forged. Patent safety guard on Fork, which also acts as a rest. Carver is 13 in. long, good quality, stag handles.

The pair given for one name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We also offer the full set as shown in cut, including the garnet satin-lined case for one new name, and 90 cts. additional. Price of the set, $2.25. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Parlor Art Duplex Lamp.

Given for one new name, and $1 15 additional.

In few directions does seem, of late years, to have been a greater advance than in the means for producing light. This fact is well illustrated by the Lamp we now offer. It is a decided improvement over the Lamp offered by us last year, and at a less price, too.

In addition to the more brilliant illumination produced by the present duplex burner, the Lamp is provided with a device which, when the pendent cord is pulled, instantly extinguishes the flame.

The Lamp Body and Shade are of porcelain, tinted a light blue and exquisitely hand-painted,—the colors being burned in to ensure permanence. The base and top of the lamp are of brass.

Given for one new name, and $1.15 additional. Price, $3. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

White Mountain Ice-Cream Freezer.

Four-Quart Size. Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

Ice-Cream Freezers are now in such universal demand that we have arranged with the manufacturers to offer "The White Mountain" as a Premium. The four-quart size is the best for family use. This is a triple-motion Freezer, easy to work, and when directions are followed, it takes but a very few minutes to freeze the cream. Tub will not water-soak. Hoops and all iron parts thoroughly galvanized to prevent rusting, malleable iron beaters coated with pure tin, bail handle so it can be easily carried about.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium. Price, $3. and sent express paid when charges are not over 50 cts. If over this amount we will refund 50 cts. of same when sent as a sale.

Pocket Lantern, with Colored Lights, and Gem Bicycle Whistle.

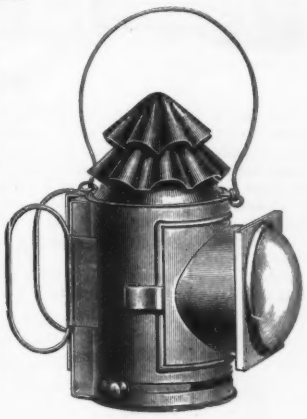
All given for one new name.

The Bicycle and Signal Whistle is full nickel-plated, very powerful and is the discord whistle used in bicycling, hunting and boating. It has nickel chain to attach to coat. The Pocket Lantern has a strong lens.

All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

New Bull's Eye or Dark Lantern, including a Ruby Light and Green Light Attachment, with Detachable Bail Handle.

All given for one new name.



This Lantern is used by night-watchmen, hunters and farmers. It has a heavy convex glass lens, which causes it to throw a powerful light. It can be carried in the hand or adjusted to a belt, and can be used also as a Dark Lantern.

Used with the Ruby or Green Light Attachment, you have a superior **Signal Lantern.** Every Lantern is guaranteed to be perfect.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Swiss Carved Bread-Plate, No. 24, and Knife, No. 995.

Given for one new name.

This Bread Board is not only useful, but it is exceedingly ornamental as well. It ought to last a life time.

Children are frequently at a loss to know what present to select for their parents or for some housekeeping friend.

This beautiful Bread Board is especially appropriate. The demand for it is increasing with us each year.

The Knife and Plate both given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Nickel Bracket Saw Outfit.

Given for one new name.

This Outfit now consists of **1 Nickel-Plated Bracket Saw Frame**, 5x12 inches, **24 Saw Blades; one sheet Impression Paper; 1 Manual of Sawing and Wood-Carving; Designs for Brackets, etc.**, full size; **1 Drill Point.**

Below is a list of some of the useful articles which any boy or girl can easily make. We give over 70 original and choice designs with the Saw, but as our space is limited, we number but twenty-four: **Match Safes, Toilet Racks, Card Receivers, Picture Rests, Photograph Frames** (Cabinet Size), **Wall Brackets, Paper Knives, Hanging Baskets, Stereoscopic View Holders, Pen Racks, Watch Stands, Glove Boxes, Beautiful Work Boxes, Handkerchief Boxes, Pretty Easels, Wall Pockets, Fancy Ornamental Designs, Letter Boxes, Book Covers, Table Mats, Yarn Winders, Flower Stands, Mirror Frames.**

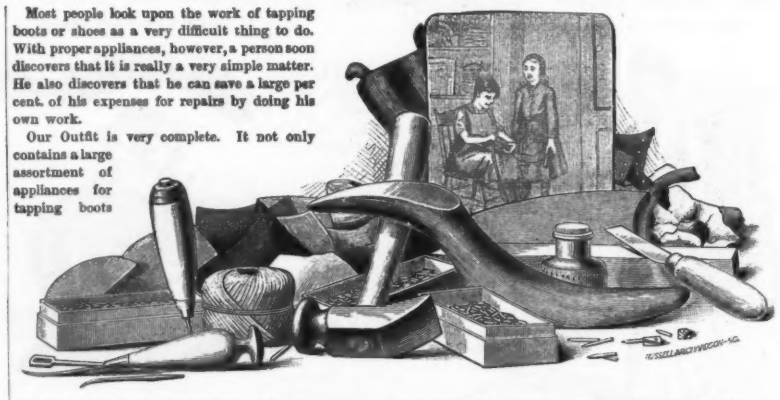
Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Outfit for Tapping Boots and Shoes.

Given for one new name, and 60 cts. additional.

Most people look upon the work of tapping boots or shoes as a very difficult thing to do. With proper appliances, however, a person soon discovers that it is really a very simple matter. He also discovers that he can save a large per cent. of his expenses for repairs by doing his own work.

Our Outfit is very complete. It not only contains a large assortment of appliances for tapping boots



or shoes, but also for sewing leather, harnesses, etc. A pair of Taps and Heel-lifts, all cut and shaped, ready for nailing to the shoe, and full directions, are also given with each Outfit.

With this Outfit, even a boy can soon learn to do the repairing in his own home, at a large saving to the family pocket-book. He can also earn considerable sums of money by receiving orders from friends and neighbors.

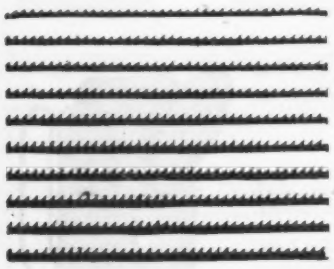
Price of complete Outfit, $2. Given for one new name, and 60 cts. additional. **Sent by express, and charges paid by the receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Mechanics' Combination Level and Plumb.

Given for one new name.

This is a Mechanics' Tool of the best make, being one of Stanley pattern. It is the Level that belongs to the set of 26 Tools described on the opposite page. To any person who may wish to obtain this Tool singly we offer it for only one new name. Price, $1. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by the receiver.**

Bracket Saw Blades. Fifteen dozen given for one new name.



These Blades are the best in the world. They cut faster and are also much stronger than the French Blades. We give fifteen dozen for one new name. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium.

Prices as follows: Sizes, from 10 to 4, inclusive, 15 cts. per dozen, or $1 for 12 dozen; Nos. 5 to 10, inclusive, 15 cts. per dozen, or $1.25 for 12 doz. Postage paid by us.

Hand Drill, No. 3.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

This elegant Hand Drill is the largest and best which we have ever offered our subscribers. It is nearly twelve inches long, has Cut Gears, Steel Spindles, Rosewood Head and Handle, Forged **Steel Chuck,** which will hold 3-16 inch and smaller drills, and is heavily nickel-plated and finely polished. We give with this Hand Drill, oil-tempered Drill Points, assorted sizes. The handle of this tool is hollow, and has a screw cap. The handle contains the Drills when not in use. The lever arm is long, as shown in the cut; this gives great power with only a moderate outlay of strength. Price, $1.50.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Improved Youths' Tool Chest.

Given for three new names, and $2 additional.

These Tools are practical, and intended for real work. They are made of good material. A Chest, with these Tools in it, cannot be purchased at the stores for less than $7.50. These Tools in the hands of a boy prove an educator; and are a great convenience to all members of the family for the many odd jobs that are found about the house. The Chest is made from chestnut, trimmed in black walnut. Size of Chest, 18x9½, and 6 inches deep.

The Chest contains the following Tools:—**12-inch Hand-Saw, Block Plane, Bit Brace, 3 Bits, Screw-Driver, Draw Knife, Hammer, Compasses, Chisel** (¼-inch), **Chisel** (½-inch), **Scratch Awl, Pliers, Two-Foot Rule, Try Square, Gauge, 2 Gimlets, Awl, Mallet, File, Plumb-Bob, Chalk Line, Nail Set, Monkey Wrench, Spirit Level, Screw-Driver for Bit Brace, 2 Hand Clamps, Bottle Le Page's Glue,** making thirty Tools.

We have published a special edition of the valuable book, **"How to Use Wood-Working Tools."** This book contains about ninety cuts, many of them full-page in size, showing how to use the Tools. This book we give free with each Chest. Price of Book alone, 50 cts., postage paid by us.

The Chest of Tools, with Book, given for three new names, and $2 additional. Price, $5. **It must be sent by express,** and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

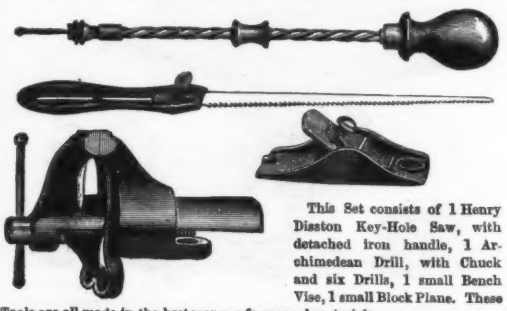
Adjustable Iron Mitre Box and Saw.

Both given for two new names, and 50 cts. additional.

A first-class Mitre Box is a very desirable article in any household. With it picture frames, moulding and boxes can be quickly and accurately made.

Our Adjustable Iron Mitre Box is 12 in. long and will saw moulding 2x3¾ inches. It has a sanded floor, adjustable spring and gauge, and is painted in black and green. The blade of the Mitre Saw is 12 inches long, and is filed and set ready for use This is an invaluable tool to the Amateur Wood-Worker in fitting frames and making tight joints. Each one is packed in a strong wooden box. Both given for two new names, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $3. **Must be sent by express,** charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased

Set of Tools, No. 60. Given for one new name.

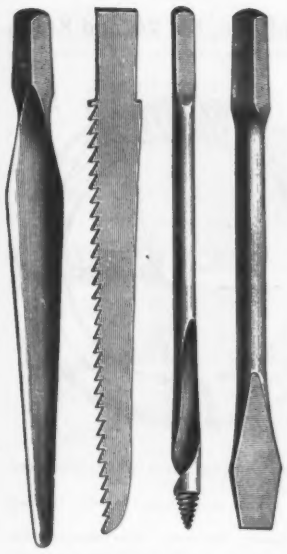


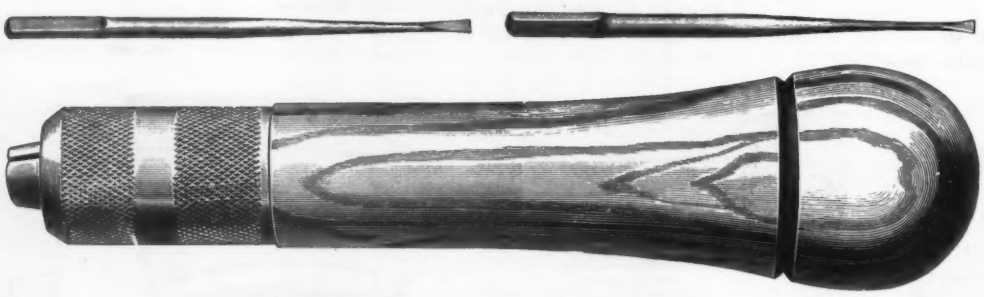
This Set consists of 1 Henry Disston Key-Hole Saw, with detached iron handle, 1 Archimedean Drill, with Chuck and six Drills, 1 small Bench Vise, 1 small Block Plane. These Tools are all made in the best manner from good materials.

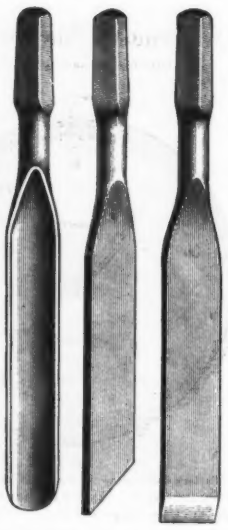
Given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Pocket Companion Tool-Holder, No. 5.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.







A Word about this Tool-Holder.

1st. It is made by the Miller's Falls Co., and is the perfection of all Tool-holders.

2d. The cut will show you just what Tools belong with the set. The quality of the steel used, the beautiful finish and fine tempering, are not shown in the cut; this we must tell you about.

3d. The handle of this Tool-Holder is made from Rosewood, while the Patent Chuck, which will hold anything, from a pin to a large file, is nickel-plated. The Tools are carried in the handle, which is arranged for that purpose

4th. The Screw Cap is made from Rosewood. By unscrewing this Cap, the pocket for holding all the Tools is seen. The Tools seen in the cut are snugly packed in the pocket, and are always ready for instant use in any good cause.

Quality of the Tools.

As to the quality of the Tools. They are forged from the finest quality of English tool steel. The tempering is perfect; nothing finer as to temper is to be found in any Tool. Every boy should have one. Every family should have one. This is a special premium offer.

The cut does not show the full size of either the Holder or Tools. The Holder is 7½ inches long, and the Tools (nine in number) are each four inches long. They consist of **2 Brad Awls, 1 Gimlet, 1 Saw, 2 Chisels, 1 Screw Driver, 1 Gouge,** and **1 Reamer.**

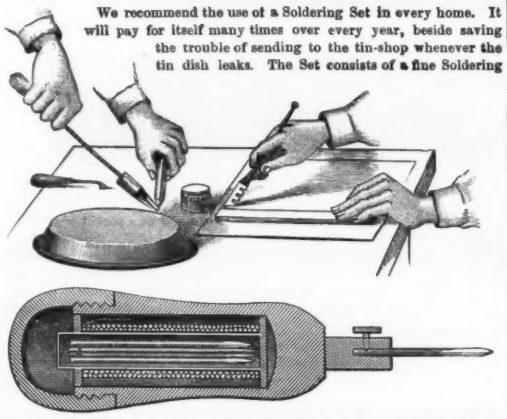
This is a larger and more practical Tool-Holder than has before been offered by us. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Scroll Saws and Mechanics' Tools.

Soldering Casket, Glass Cutter, and Crispin's Pocket Companion.

Given for one new name.

We recommend the use of a Soldering Set in every home. It will pay for itself many times over every year, beside saving the trouble of sending to the tin-shop whenever the tin dish leaks. The Set consists of a fine Soldering



Iron, with solid copper end, one Bar of Solder, one Scraper and a box of powdered Resin, and Directions. We also give a reliable Glass Cutter and a Crispin's Pocket Companion. The cut shows a sectional view of the Companion and Tools, etc., enclosed. All given for one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Carpenters' Saws, 22 inch.

Either a Cutting or Splitting Saw given for one new name. These Saws are illustrated below, regular Carpenters' Tools, and made of English Steel. State which one you wish. Premium offer above. Price, $1 each. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.** additional, when sent as premium or purchased.

Six Carving Tools and Instruction Book.

In a Black Walnut Case. Given for one new name.

Wood Carving is growing in favor each year. Girls as well as boys engage in this delightful employment.

The Carving Tools we here offer are manufactured expressly for the COMPANION readers. With the Book of Instruction you can learn this pleasant

and profitable art. There are Six Tools in the Set, and they all have Rosewood handles, and are sharpened ready for use. The process of carving is very simple. It is now eight years since we first made this Set of Tools for our subscribers. The demand for them now is as great as ever.

We give with each Set of Tools twelve designs; among these designs there is a pattern for a Bread Board, with oak-leaf border. An elegant Bread Board is not only useful but very pretty.

All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Stanley's 8 inch Smooth Plane, 1 3-4 inch Cutter.

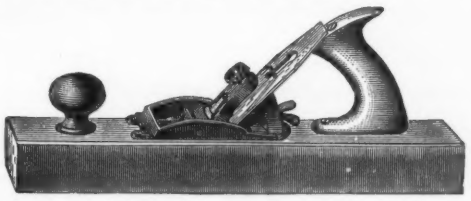
Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

This is the popular Stanley adjustable Plane. It is especially adapted for working on soft wood. This is one of the Planes that goes with the Set of 26 Carpenters' Tools mentioned below.

Given alone for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Stanley's 20 inch Fore Plane 2 3-8 inch Cutter.

Given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional.



This is also one of Stanley's best Planes for Carpenters and Joiners. This is also one of the Planes mentioned in the Set of 26 Tools.

It is given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional. Price, $2.25. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.**

Twenty-Six Carpenters' Tools.

Given for five new names, and $4.40 additional.

THE QUALITY.

As to the quality of these Tools, they are the **best**—just such Tools as experienced mechanics use.

As to the selection, they are very useful. Every household should have this set of Tools, neatly arranged in a convenient place, and kept in good order, ready for use. The collection is as follows:

Stanley Fore Plane, 2 3-8 Cutter, Stanley Smooth Plane, 1 3-4 Cutter, 22-inch Cutting Saw, 22-inch Splitting Saw, Miller's Falls Nickel Bit Brace (patent chuck), 5 Auger Bits, 1-4, 3-8, 1-2, 5-8 and 3-4 each, 6-inch Try Square and Bevel, Two-foot Boxwood Rule, 18 to 24-inch Level and Plumb, Marking Gauge, Screw Driver Bit, 3-8, 3 Chisels (Buck's Best), 1-2, 1 and 1 1-2-inch, Iron Bound Mallet, 3-inch face, Handle Screw Driver, 6 inch, 2 Buck's Firmer Gauge, 3-4, 1 1-2-inch, Cold Chisel, 5-8, Bit Reamer, Scratch Awl, 5-inch, Cheney Steel Hammer. Retail value of these Tools is $15. Our price for the Outfit, packed in a wood case, $10.25. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Anvil Vise, No. 3.

Given for one new name.

This Anvil Vise is the best article for the money that we have ever seen. The jaws and anvil are hard chilled and nicely ground and polished. The two-inch jaw opens two and one-quarter inches. The screw and lever are made of Bessemer steel. Weight, three and three-quarters pounds. This Anvil Vise is adapted to the wants of jewelers, mechanics, and all who have need of a strong, practical and well-made tool. We have not room to show the cut, but it will be found on page 470 of last year's Premium List.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Nickel-Plated Bit-Brace and Five Auger Bits.

Bit-Brace given for one new name. Five Auger Bits for one new name.

These are two of the Tools enumerated in the Set of Tools opposite. The goods are full size and best quality. The Brace is made of rolled steel, highly polished and nickel-plated, ebonized handle and head and forged steel jaws; 8-inch sweep; 14 in. high. The Auger Bits are good quality, and the sizes most used, viz., 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4.

We give the Brace for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. We also give the Set of five Bits for one new name. Price, $1 for the Set. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Cheney Steel Hammer, Two-Foot Boxwood Rule, 12-inch Steel Screw Driver.

All given for one new name.

The description and illustrations of these Tools are found above; they are strictly first-class, and a very convenient combination for general use in the family or by the mechanic. Premium offer above. Price for all, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Improved Foot Power Scroll Saws and Lathe.

New Rogers Scroll Saw.

DESCRIPTION OF THE NEW ROGERS SCROLL SAW.

The entire frame-work is made from Iron, painted and japanned black, and ornamented with red and gilt stripes.

The arbors, etc., are made of steel, and are all carefully gauged and fitted to their bearings. The Arms and Pitman are of the best selected Ash.

We provide each machine with a Dust Blower, which is a very great advantage.

The Balance Wheel is 4 1/4 inches in diameter, and has a rim of solid Emery for grinding and polishing.

The Attachment for Drilling is on the right-hand side of the machine.

Each machine is set up, run and carefully inspected before leaving the factory; it is then taken down and shipped in a box.

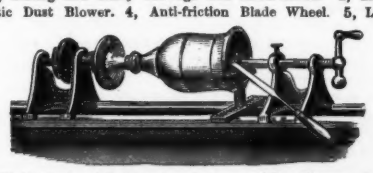
Price of this fine machine, with extras, $3.50.

The machine is provided with a Tilting-Table for Inlaying.

With each machine we give **24 Saw Blades, Screw Driver, Belt Hooks, Direction Sheet, Wrench, 71 Designs, and 6 Drill Points.** The Saw alone weighs 25 lbs.; Saw and Box together, 45 lbs.

Given for three new names and 35 cts. additional, or two new names and 85 cts. additional, or one new name and $1.35 additional.

The Companion Lathe and Saw is the best combination Lathe and Jig Saw now made. It combines the most valuable qualities and improvements of all our former styles. The superior points of this machine are found in the following reasons: 1, Strong and heavy castings and extra finish. 2, Large treadle. 3, Automatic Dust Blower. 4, Anti-friction Blade Wheel. 5, Large Emery



Wheel. 6, Rigid Head and Tail Stocks. 7, Improved Saw Clamps. 8, New Straining Rod. 9, High Speed. The Lathe will turn a piece of wood 16 in. in length. Swing of Lathe, 3 1/2 inches. We send with each machine **3 Turning Tools, Screw Driver, Belt Hooks, Direction Sheet, Wrench, 24 Saw Blades, 6 Drill Points, 71 Designs.**

Weight of machine, 50 lbs. Boxed, all ready for shipping, about 75 lbs.

Given for nine new names, or for six new names, and $1.50 additional, or three new names, and $3 additional. Price of machine, $8.50 complete.

Companion Lathe and Scroll Saw.

HOW WE SHIP.—Each of these Machines is carefully packed in a wooden case, and sent by fast freight or express, as you prefer. Transportation charges are paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. We ship Western orders from the factory in Western Massachusetts direct.

Superior French Achromatic Telescopes.

No. 1,232-12.

No. 1,232-22.

Telescope, No. 1,232-12. Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional. This is a special offer.

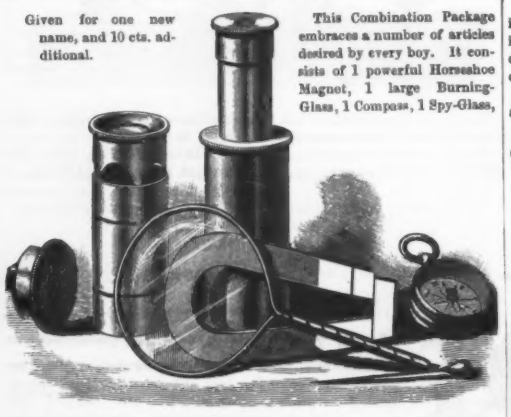
Description. Length, when extended, 16½ inches; diameter, 1⅛ inches. When closed, 6 inches. It has six lenses of the best French manufacture. The object lenses are Achromatic. The extension tubes are polished brass, while the barrel of the instrument is covered with French Morocco.

How far can I see with this Telescope? If the atmosphere is clear, you can see the time on a tower clock at a distance of three miles. A man who is one mile away will appear to be but twenty rods from you. The moons of Jupiter can be seen with it. Its power is fifteen times. It is a most excellent instrument. For only one new name, and 75 cts. extra. Price, $3. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. With each instrument we shall include our "Achromatic Prize Answer."

Telescope, No. 1,232-22. Given for five new names, and $2.50 additional. This Telescope has four draws. Length, when extended, 36 inches. Closed, 11 inches. Diameter, 2 inches. Power, 35 times, or an object one mile away will appear to be only about eight rods away. Given for five new names, and $2.50 additional. Price, $9. **Postage and packing, 60 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. This is a fine and powerful instrument.

Optical and Magnetic Package.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

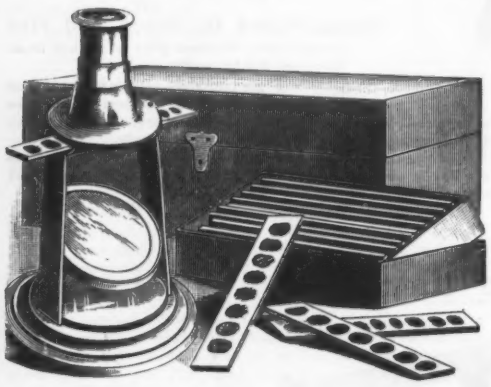


This Combination Package embraces a number of articles desired by every boy. It consists of 1 powerful Horseshoe Magnet, 1 large Burning-Glass, 1 Compass, 1 Spy-Glass, and 1 Imported Brass Microscope. This Microscope can be used for examining insects, seeds and other objects.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Microscope, with Art Gallery of 100 Pictures.

All given for one new name.



We give with the Microscope One Hundred beautiful Pictures photographed on glass. These pictures are photographs of some of the most noted paintings in the world. As seen under the Microscope, they are very beautiful.

The Microscope is nickel-plated, and provided with sliding tube for adjusting focus, also with a reversible glass reflector. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Compound Microscope, No. 7,741.

Given for one new name, and 60 cts. additional.

The magnifying power of this Microscope is 2,400 times. A section of a wing of a fly is made to appear very beautiful. The stand is of polished brass, handsomely lacquered. The cut shows the Microscope just one-half the full size. One prepared object, two glass slips, and a pair of brass forceps, are given with the Microscope. The whole packed in a polished mahogany Case. Given for one new name, and 60 cts. additional. For sale by us for $2.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or sale.

Mounted Microscopic Objects.

We have imported from Paris a large quantity of interesting objects for use in our Microscopes. Some of them are very rare and instructive. We will include with every No. 1,367 and No. 93 L Microscope that we send out a Set of 12 Mounted Objects assorted on receipt of only 50 cts. additional. Some of these specimens are worth 25 cts. each.

Or we will give the Set for one new name. Price, $1 per Set. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Companion Reading Glass.

Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional.

A lady of extensive observation remarked that the Youth's Companion was read through more spectacles than any other paper published.

It is to this class of people that we offer our convenient Reading Glass.

The Glass has a large French lens, of sufficient diameter (3¾ inches) to take in the width of the column. Aged people who read the Companion will find this Glass a wonderful aid—with it the type looks very large

Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fine French Microscopes.

No. 1,367. No. 93 L.

French Naturalist Microscope, No. 1,367. This Microscope stands 6½ in. high, jointed centre, iron base rack, and pinion adjustments, reflecting mirror, three object lenses of different powers; can be used with one, two or all of them, thus changing power—but the lenses must always stand in the same order as when received.

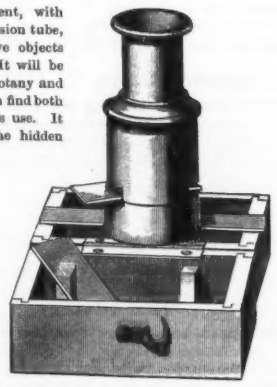
This Microscope has a power of 80 diameters, or the portion of the object magnified appears 6,400 times larger in area than to the naked eye. Enclosed in a polished walnut Box, with glass slips, forceps, and mounted objects. Given for three new names, and $2.15 additional. Price, $5.50. **Postage and packing, 35 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Harvard Compound Microscope, No. 93 L. This instrument is 10 in. high, made of lacquered brass and iron, concave mirror, rack and pinion adjustment, condenser and diaphragm. It has three object lenses of different powers, but must always be used in the order as received.

It has a magnifying power of 140 diameters, or the portion of the object magnified appears 19,600 times larger in area than to the naked eye. Enclosed in a polished walnut Box, with handle and lock and key. Forceps, glass slips and mounted objects go with this instrument. Given for five new names, and $5.25 additional. Price, $12. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Convenient Microscope in a Case.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.



This is a beautiful instrument, with polished brass cylinder and extension tube, adjustable cap, under which live objects can be placed for examination. It will be of rare service to the student of botany and natural history, and every one can find both amusement and instruction in its use. It magnifies so as to bring out the hidden beauties and wonders of tiny objects that we see every day, but that to the naked eye seem beneath our notice. Enclosed in a polished mahogany Box.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

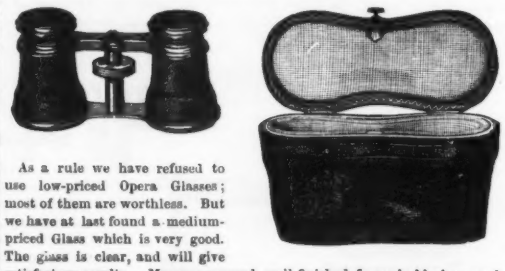
Tourist's and Hunter's Field Glass, No. 3,272-21.

Given for five new names, and $3.95 additional.

This Glass has a strong magnifying power and sun-shade extension. Length extended, seven inches. It is well adapted for tourists or hunters, being carried in a strong leather Case, lined with soft leather. It has a leather handle and strap. Given for five new names, and $3.95 additional. *Special price,* $10. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. The usual price charged for this Glass is $15.

Opera Glasses and Case, No. 606-15.

Given for only one new name, and 65 cts. additional.

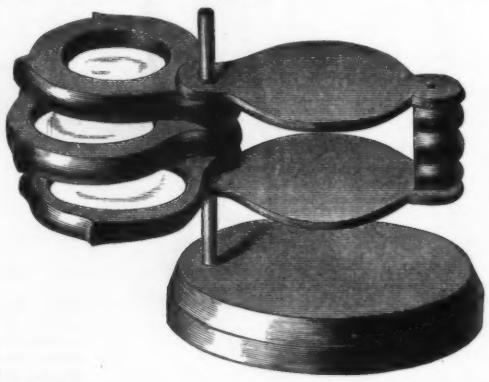


As a rule we have refused to use low-priced Opera Glasses; most of them are worthless. But we have at last found a medium-priced Glass which is very good. The glass is clear, and will give satisfactory results. Morocco-covered, well-finished frame in black enamel, and enclosed in a fair leather Box. Given for only one new name, and 65 cts. additional. Price, $2.15. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Pocket Microscope, No. 497, with Stand.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This convenient Microscope has three lenses of different powers, which can be combined into one of great power. The body of this Microscope is made from rubber, and is very strong and convenient. Its magnifying power is great, and for the uses for which it is designed it has no superior. It can be



used both as a Stand or Pocket Microscope. We have had it manufactured expressly for our subscribers. The three lenses are of different powers. By combining them the highest power is obtained.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Johnson's Solid Gold Pens, and Pencils.

The Postage and Packing on the following Gold Pens and Holders is 6 cents each, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Telescopic Pencil. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. This beautiful Pencil is gold-plated and enamelled. It is made by E. S. Johnson & Co., which is a guarantee that it is of the best quality. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.

Lady's Combination Pen and Pencil. Given for one new name and 50 cts. additional.

A beautiful article for a lady. Barrel, gold-plated and beautifully engraved. 14-k. Gold Pen, which slides in case. Also, screw propelling Pencil, which also closes in Case when not in use. Ring and swivel in head so it can be attached to Watch Chain. The article is made for our use as a premium.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2.

Johnson's Gold Pen, No. 6, and Fine Ebony Holder. It will make a desirable present for a gentleman. The Pen and Holder given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional. Price, $2. We give a choice of either No. 6 long, or No. 6 short nib Gold Pen.

Telescopic Pencil.

Lady's Combination Pen and Pencil.

Gold Pen and Holder, No. 304.

Johnson's Gold Pen, No. 6, and Fine Ebony Holder.

Pearl Pen-Holder and Fine Gold Pen, No. 400.

Gold Pen and Holder, No. 304, with Solid Gold Pen. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This fine Pen will be found a very convenient companion for the pocket or desk. The Gold Pen is diamond-pointed, and is alone worth the price of the Pen and Holder. It is made for our especial use, and guaranteed by us.

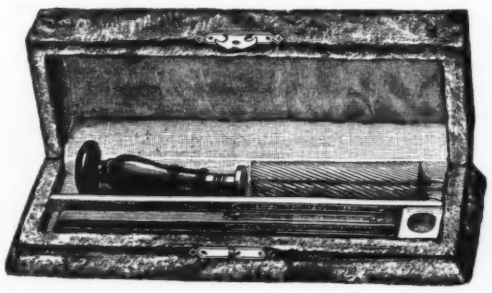
The Holder has an Ebony Extension Handle, with a Gold-Plated Barrel, finely engraved. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.

Beautiful Pearl Pen-Holder and Fine Gold Pen, No. 400. Given for two new names, and 15 cts. additional.

This beautiful Pen will make an elegant present for a friend. The Holder is made of the best quality iridescent pearl with a fine gold-plated mounting. The Pen is made by E. S. Johnson & Co., No. 3 size. Their reputation as makers of fine Pens is world-wide. We give with the Pen and Pearl Holder a fine Morocco Case lined with satin. Given for two new names, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $2.

Drake-Neck Green Sealing-Wax Casket.

Jewellers' Silk Plush. Given for one new name



This is entirely new. We have exactly copied a Set that sells here for $2.50. The Case is covered with fine drake-neck green plush, it has a beautiful lustre, satin lining to match; bevel projecting bottom. Size, 8 x 3 inches. The Case contains three sticks of Wax, assorted colors, two colored Wax Candles. Full size nickel Seal (Old English initial), with enamelled handle. Also, directions in "The Art of Sealing a Letter." Nickel spring clasp. State the initial you wish.

All given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

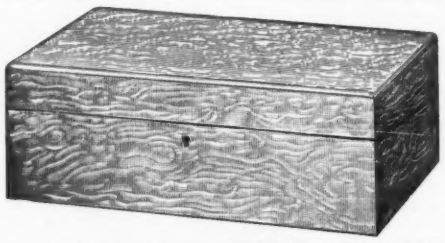
Brass Ivy Inkstand, and Gold-Plate Holder.

The Inkstand is made of brass, size 8 in. long, 6 in. wide. The bottle is cut glass. The Pen-Holder is made of celluloid, with gold-plate ferrule. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Burl Walnut Writing-Desk.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This is a Burl Walnut Writing-Desk, size, 12 x 8 inches, and 4 inches high. It is highly polished, has lock and key, flannel-covered writing-table, and



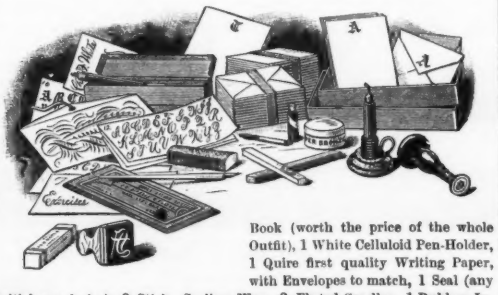
usual apartments inside. The edges around the top of Desk are inlaid with red cedar, which forms a pleasing contrast with the dark color of the walnut. It is a better Desk than we have ever offered for the price.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 55 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Our Improved Popular Stationery Outfit.

Given for one new name.

This is the most valuable Stationery Outfit that we have ever offered our subscribers. It consists of 1 Compendium of Writing, with Instruction

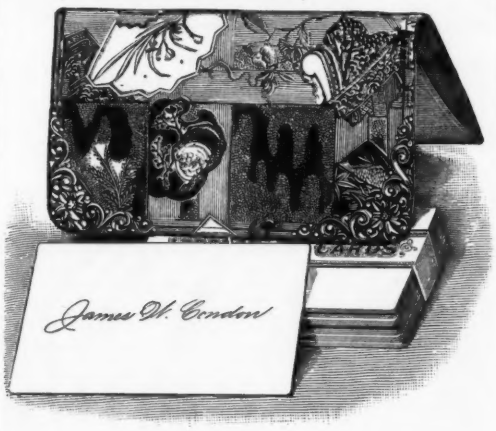


Book (worth the price of the whole Outfit), 1 White Celluloid Pen-Holder, 1 Quire first quality Writing Paper, with Envelopes to match, 1 Seal (any Initial you desire), 2 Sticks Sealing Wax, 2 Fluted Candles, 1 Rubber Initial, 1 Handsome Brass Candlestick, 1 dozen Steel Pens, 1 Box Copper Bronze, with Sizing for stamping bronze initials on the paper, 1 Pad and 1 Brush.

We give the entire Outfit for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Elite Card Case and Cards.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



Few persons are sufficiently expert to write their own Visiting Cards. Engraved plates are very expensive. Printed Visiting Cards are too cheap in appearance.

To satisfy the most fastidious, we have made arrangements for furnishing **50 Hand-Written Cards,** together with a handsome Japanese embossed leather Card Case of the latest style. These Cards are written by a professional penman

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Solid Leather Writing-Tablet. No. 77 1-2.

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

We now offer a Tablet made of real leather, beautifully embossed and newer pattern than the cut shows, for only one new name, and 35 cts. additional. Cover stuffed and hinged; fine black satine compartment for holding stationery and letters, and a Blotting Pad with leather corners. It also contains a receptacle for holding Pens and other small articles, a Patent Safety Inkstand and a Polished Pen Holder. Size, 7½x12 inches The Writing-Tablet is a thoroughly made article, and makes a beautiful present for a lady.

Given for one new name and 35 cts. additional. Price, $1.65. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Automatic Inkstand, No. 10. Given for one new name.

For office or for home use this Inkstand will prove a prize. The moment the penholder is taken from the rack, the stand opens. It shuts by placing the holder on the rack again. It is handsomely finished.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Solid Leather Writing-Desk, No. 803.

This Desk given for only two new names, and 35 cts. additional.

This beautiful Desk is made of solid leather, in embossed basket pattern, with medallion head. Size of the Desk when closed, 10½ x 8, and 3½ inches deep, and when opened is 16 inches long.

There are compartments for ink-stand, envelopes, pencils, paper, and other fittings, and it has lock and key. Writing surface of Desk is covered with blue satine. This is the best Desk we ever offered. Desk given for two new names, and 35 cts. additional. For sale by us for $2.50. **Postage and packing, 55 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Genuine A. T. Cross Stylographic Pen and Johnson's Fountain Pen.

A. T. Cross Stylographic Pen—Octagon Barrel. Given for one new name and 50 cts. additional.

This is one of the best quality of these celebrated Pens. It contains all the late improvements, and has Octagon Barrel, which prevents its rolling from the desk and breaking. Each one is warranted perfect, and will contain ink enough to write about 40 hours. Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The "A" Stylographic Pen.

Given for one new name.

This Stylographic Pen is made for our own use, and each one is a perfect writing Pen, and will give satisfaction; not quite as finely made as the one described above. Yet it will do excellent work, and will wear a long time.

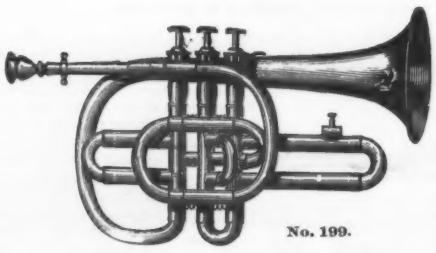
Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The "A" Stylographic Pen.

Excelsior Fountain Pen.

Excelsior Fountain Pen, solid 14-k. Gold Pen. This is a very generous offer. It is genuine Johnson Fountain, with a solid 14-k Johnson's Gold Pen. It is the best Fountain Pen we know of, and will hold sufficient ink for a week's use. The flow is constant, and the Pen writes and shades with great ease. Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2.50. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

French and German Musical Instruments.



No. 199.

No. 10.

Guitar, No. 10—Patent Head. Given for three new names, and $2 additional. This Guitar is 3 feet long. The Sounding Board is polished, and pearl inlaid. The Finger Board is ebony finished, with raised frets.

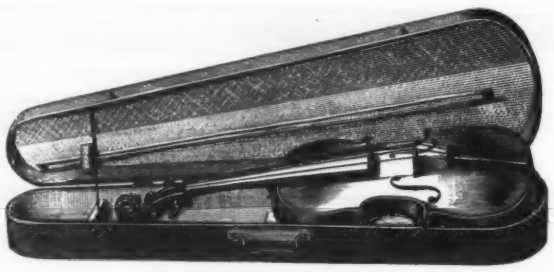
Patent Head.—This Guitar also has the Patent Machine Head, with brass wheels and cogs, and solid bone finger-pieces on the pins.

We give a full set of Strings with the Guitar, and it is enclosed in a neat and strong pasteboard case We give it for three new names, and $2 additional. Price, $5.50. It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. We include a Guitar Instruction Book.

Straduarius Violin, No 76, with Inlaid Bow. Given for three new names, and $2.50 additional.

We recommend this as a superior instrument. The Violin is finished in a rich dark brown shade, and very highly polished. The Finger Board, Pegs and Tail Piece are solid ebony. The Bow has extra quality French hair, red polished Stick, Ebony Frog, Pearl Slide and Eye, German silver Button and Tip. The Case is extra fine, and is made of ebonized wood varnished, brass handle and hook, and is half lined with red flannel. We give with the Outfit a box of Rosin and an extra set of Strings.

This Outfit given for only three new names, and $2.50 additional. Price, only $6. We pack the Outfit in a crate. It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. We will include free a Violin Instruction Book with the Outfit.



No. 76.

No. 275.

Banjo, No. 1,002. Given for three new names, and $1.75 additional. This is a first-class instrument in every respect.

The Banjo is thirty-three inches long. The head is 11 inches in diameter, and is covered with fine calf-skin. It has a nickel rim and 24 polished nickel Brackets. Solid walnut Neck, oil finished. Pegs, ebony finished.

Given with a full set of strings for only three new names, and $1.75 additional. Price, only $5. It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

We send it in a strong wooden box. This is a nice size for ladies' use. Banjo Instructor included.

No. 1,002.

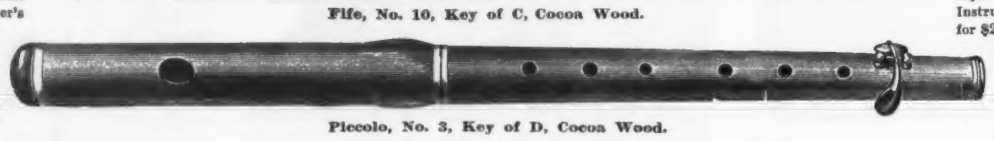
B Flat Cornet, No. 275. This is a real French Cornet. Henry Pourelle, Paris, maker. It has a Case. Given for five new names, and $6 additional. Regular price, $22.50. Our price, $12. **Must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Cornet B flat, No. 199. Given for five new names, and $2 additional. This instrument is of good quality, and is made in a thorough manner It is the standard in tone and finish. It is packed in a substantial Cornet Case, with a handle. We give free a Cornet Instruction Book. We offer it for sale for $7.50; the usual price is $10. It must be sent per express, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. On receipt of $1 extra, we will send the Cornet nickel-plated. An extension is included, so the key can be changed to A.

Fife, No. 10, and Winner's Self-Instructor. Both given for one new name.

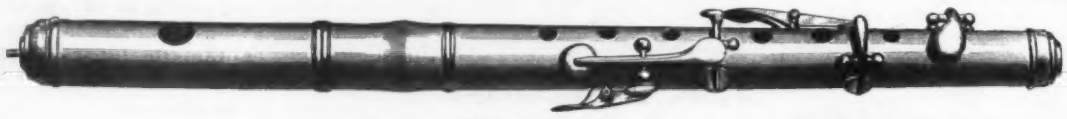
This Fife is made from cocoa wood, has metal tips, and is fifteen inches long. Winner's Self-Instructor has complete instructions for learning to play the fife, also a collection of favorite marches, etc. Both given for one new name. Price of both, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fife, No. 10, Key of C, Cocoa Wood.



Piccolo, No. 3, Key of D, Cocoa Wood.

Piccolo No. 3. Given for one new name. It is made from cocoa wood, and is mounted with German silver rings and key It is made in two sections. With it we give Winner's Self-Instructor. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** when sent as a premium or purchased.



D Piccolo, No. 21.

Piccolo, No. 21, Key of D. This is made from Grenadilla wood. It has six keys, cork joints, and German silver tips, rings and keys. First joint metal-lined. Winner's Self-Instructor included free. We offer it for sale for $2.35. Given for two new names and 20 cts. additional. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or sale.

Flute No. 9, Key of D, and Instruction Book.

This Flute is 24 inches in length, and has three joints. The five rings are German silver, so also is the key. We offer with it Winner's Self-Instructor. All given for two new names, and 30 cts. extra. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Special.—We include with the Fife and No. 3 Piccolo a metal mouth piece.

Flute, No. 26¼.

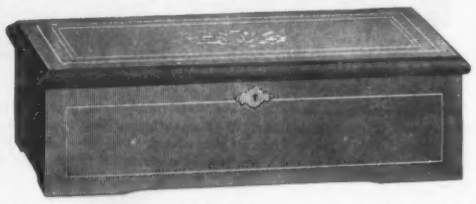
Flute No. 26¼, Six Keys, Grenadilla wood, Key of D. It has German silver keys, and rich bands at the joints and ends. Instruction Book included. Given for three new names, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $4. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We cannot guarantee Musical Instruments made of Wood not to warp or crack from change of temperature, or moisture from the breath.

A Fine Music Box---Eight Tunes.

A good Music Box is a great help in the entertainment of friends. The one we now offer is unusually fine in tone, being nearly seventeen inches long, and of elegant workmanship and finish. Size, 17 x 7½ x 5 in.

The tunes are eight in number, and of considerable variety in style. The fan-wheel governor is mounted in agate bearings. There are also levers for stopping and starting the machinery, and for repeating or changing from one tune to another. The Case Top is of genuine rosewood, inlaid.



Given for five new names, and $6.50 additional. Price, $15. It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or sale.

Improved Musical Xylophone.

Given for one new name and 50 cts. additional.

Of all the harmonic instruments for music the Xylophone is most pleasing and easily learned. Plain music and instructions accompany each. Eighteen bars of tuned wood, instead of 15, as shown in cut, and also the 10 bars of half notes, all mounted on neat frames Size each about 24 x 13 in. Premium offer above. Price of both instruments, $2, and charges paid by receiver when sent as a premium or purchased. We also offer the 18-note Xylophone for one subscriber only. Price, $1, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Professional Banjo, No. 1,207.

Given for five new names, and $3 additional.

Numerous calls for a Professional Banjo have induced us to make a really fine instrument. *Description.*—11-inch nickel double rim, patent metal sounding rim, 38 best brackets, calf-head, raised frets, inlaid positions, fine walnut back, ebonized cap and celluloid trimmings. A beautiful toned instrument. Premium offer above. Price, $8.50. Sent by express and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

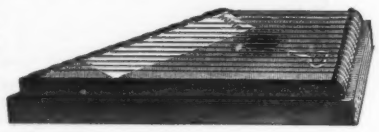
The Improved Harp Zithern, New Model, and C Tuning Fork.

All given for one new name.

The Improved Musical Zithern is much richer in tone and nicer in finish than any Zithern that we have ever seen. It is a 15-string instrument, strung with finest imported piano wire, mahogany finished ends. It is 17 inches long, and 9 inches wide. Each String is numbered and lettered.

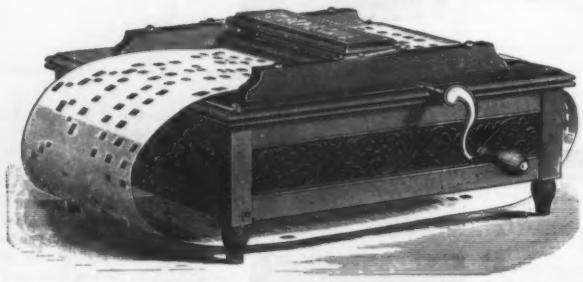
Zithern Music.

Full instructions for playing eighteen popular tunes accompany each instrument. We also send a nice C Tuning Fork with each Zithern, so you can tune your instrument correctly. Given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



Mechanical Organette, No. I.

Given for two new names, and $1.50 extra.



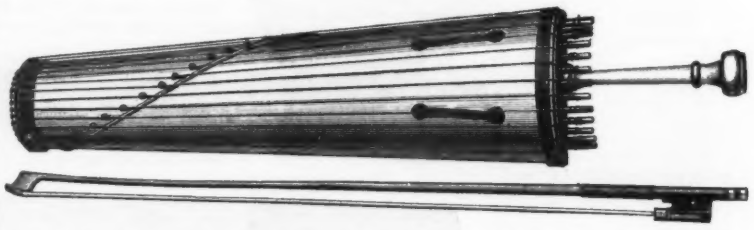
This instrument combines all the latest improvements upon which automatic musical instruments are now made, and is a marvel of simplicity, durability and power. It is made by the Monroe Organ Reed Co., under the McTammany patents, beautifully finished in carved walnut. Length, 14 in. Width, 12 in. Height, 9 in. Weight, boxed, 16 lbs. Price, with a roll of Music, $6.

The music sheets for this instrument may be joined at the ends and the piece repeated as often as desired. Catalogue of extra music accompanies each instrument. Extra music, 4 cts. per foot, and if sent by mail, 1 ct. per foot additional. Given for two new names, and $1.50 additional. Price, $6. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

A Fine Sultana Violin and Harp.

Given for one new name, and $1.25 additional.

This is a most unique musical instrument. Nothing like it has ever been seen before in the United States. It is a great novelty. It will prove a great attraction for an amateur entertainment. Young people who obtain one of these instruments will, we think, be in demand on many a social evening.



It is easily learned by any one having an ear for music. It can be effectively played either as a Harp or a Violin. We include a Violin Bow with each instrument. Given, complete, for one new name, and $1.25 additional. Price, $3. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Musical Instruments, Continued.

Accordion, No. 780.

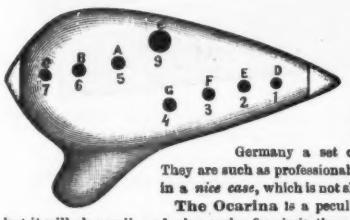
Given for one new name, and $1 additional.

This is a really good instrument for a small sum. It has two sets of reeds, ten keys, besides two sub-bass keys. It is a well-made instrument. It is 12 inches long and 10 inches wide. Two bass stops and double bellows, ebony and nickel finish.

Given for one new name, and $1 additional, or for three new names. Price, $2.75. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Case Ludwig Harmonicas and Italina Ocarina,

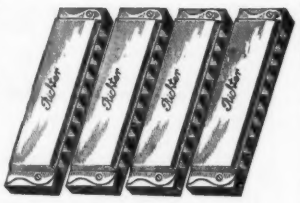
Key of D. Both given for one new name.



The Ludwig "Thie" Harmonica is one of the most perfect instruments made. Its sweet music always gives unbounded satisfaction. We have imported from Germany a set of 4, in different keys. They are such as professionals use, and are enclosed in a *nice case*, which is not shown in the cut.

The Ocarina is a peculiar looking instrument, but it will play well, and also make fine imitations of the notes of a cuckoo or mocking-bird. We give the set of four Harmonicas in a Case, and Ocarina, with printed intructions, for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Ocarina Self-Instructor. We will send a complete instructor with musical score of many tunes, on receipt of 25 cts



A G C D

The New Companion Organ Model, 1889,

With Stool and Organ Instructor. Given for five new names, and $15 additional.

Not every house can afford a $100 or $150 Organ. It has been a purpose with the Companion, for several years, to provide an organ of good capacity—and fully reliable, at a very low price. This is the third time that our Organ has been improved

Description.—The Case is made of solid black walnut, beautifully finished and polished. Book and Organ Bench included with each instrument.

This Organ contains the **Carpenter Improved Organ Action,** and has the same warrant that is given with all the Organs of this popular maker.

The Bellows have a large capacity. The Reeds are best quality, and correct in tone. One set Reeds, forty-nine in all. **This is a full four-octave Organ, of forty-nine keys.** The Companion Organ is especially adapted for the rendering of all Sunday-school music, popular songs and choruses, for home use, the school-room, hall or chapel.

Premium offer above. Price, including Book and Stool, securely boxed, $25. Sent by express or freight, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium. When purchased at $25 we will deliver freight paid to all points when the charges do not exceed $2, and to all other points we will pay $2 of the freight charges.

Carpenter's Organ Instructor.

Given for one new name.

This is the best and newest Organ Instructor published—a large book 9½ x 12 in., 215 pages, complete instructions, and about 150 pages of new hymns, tunes, chorals, etc. Premium offer above. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Genuine Imperial Accordion, No. 1,100.

Given for three new names, and $1 additional.

This is a beautiful solo instrument, 11 inches long, 6 inches wide; olive-wood finish, hand-carved sides and keys. Two sets of patent German silver reeds, two stops, ten keys, fine leather straps, double bellows, unequalled in tone. Probably the finest make in the world, and it is so light that it is very easy for a lady to handle.

Given for three new names, and $1 additional. Price, $5. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased

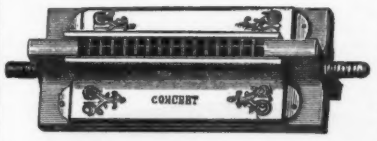
Regulation Snare Drum, 16-inch.

Given for three new names, and $1.50 additional.

This is a nicely made Drum, the size best adapted to Drum Corps, Bands, and Orchestras. We have no room for cut. *Description.*—16-inch head, 12 inch high, Birds-eye Maple Shell, handsomely varnished, natural color of the wood, calfskin head, imitation walnut hoops, with metal hooks, and best quality drum cord for tightening head, metal screw snare strainer, good rose-wood Drumsticks. Premium offer above. Price, $5. **Express not paid and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Concert Four Part Tremulo Harmonica.

No. 384-8. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



This is a genuine Thie Harmonica. We have never seen for double the price so good a Harmonica as this. Its finish is excellent. The wood parts are made of European bird's-eye maple, and the metal trimmings are nickel-plated.

Each set of reeds contains 32 notes, and gives a separate key. The power is equal to a small Accordion, and much more easily played.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fine Bags, Pocket-Books, Etc.

Gentleman's Pocket-Book, No. 524.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional

This is a special Pocket-Book we have had made to our order. It is made in first-class style. The leather is French Morocco, and is made of one piece of stock, except the bill-fold. This makes a very durable Book, as there is no sewing at the corners to wear out, and a gentleman can use the Book for several years.

It has five pockets, and a convenient fold for bills

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, 90c **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Latest Style in Pocket-Books.

Our cut illustrates the coming shape for Ladies' Pocket-Books. Long Books will not be carried after this season The new shape is much more sensible, and will be very popular. The two styles of leather for new Books will be real seal and French morocco—corners will be smaller and oxidized

Seal Pocket-Book.

For one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

This Book is same as the one described in next column. The stock is one piece, and the finest quality real seal, the clasp is new style, the workmanship, finish and inside arrangement are same as the Morocco Book.

This Book has no metallic corners. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Brown French Morocco Pocket-Book.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

Size, 3¾ x 3 inch, hand-made one piece fine morocco, solid oxidized clasp and corners, calf flap, and specie-pocket lined with undressed calf, five inside pockets. A fine and fashionable Pocket-Book in every respect.

Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Russet Leather Travelling Bag, No. 49.

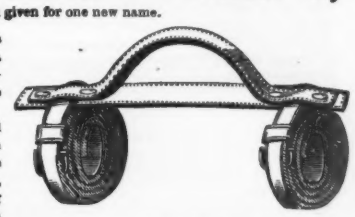
For Lady or Gentleman. For two new names, and $1 extra.

Given for only two new names, and $1 additional. Price, $3.75. **Postage and packing, 65 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Or sent by express and charges paid by receiver.

This fine Travelling Bag is a thoroughly well-made article. It is made from the very best quality of russet grain leather, with a soft finished lining throughout. The Bag is "club-shaped," is 14 inches long, has moulded handle, re-inforced corners, patent snaps and lock, inside pocket, improved arrangement for holding the Bag open when being filled, and six metallic bottom guards. This Travelling Bag is *first-class* in every respect.

Leather Shawl Strap and Perfection Key-Holder.

Both given for one new name.

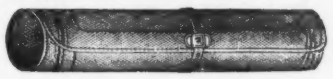


The tourist's Outfit is not complete without a good Shawl Strap. Untried, its convenience is hardly appreciated.

We here offer a good one—the best we can obtain. It is made from solid red leather, oak-tanned. Strong buckles. Both given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Russet Leather Music Fold.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.



This is a genuine Russet Leather Music Fold, made from selected skins. Full size—15½ x 17½ in. Finely finished and ruled, with Strap and leather-covered Buckle.

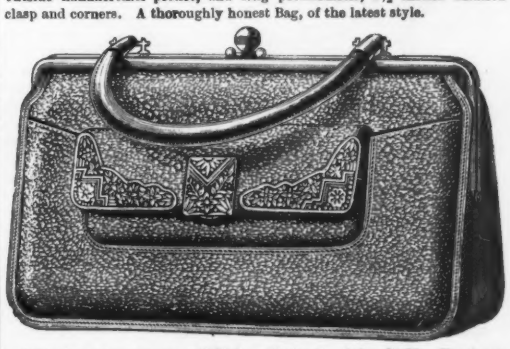
Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's Street-Bag and Portmonnaie.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

We have planned, and had made to our order, a combination Shopping-Bag for ladies' use, which is a model of taste and convenience.

Material used is first quality American Seal, size 9 x 5¼ inches, box bottom, solid leather Bellows, and all leather-lined, patent safety Clasp, warranted never to open. It has a nickel frame, hinged leather handle, outside handkerchief pocket, and long portmonnaie, 5½ inches oxidized clasp and corners. A thoroughly honest Bag, of the latest style.



Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Toilet Articles, Dressing-Cases, Mirrors, Etc.

Lady's Toilet Set, No. A. Given for one new name.

In this Present utility and ornament are delightfully combined. Here are three things which every Lady, young or old, needs to have in her dressing-room, — a Catch-All, for Scraps and Hair-Combings, a Clothes Brush Holder, and a Hair Pin Tray. The latter is to rest upon the dresser, while the two former are

designed to be suspended on the wall. The material of each is fine Basket Work, with interweaving ornamental strips in terra-cotta color.

The Set of these given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Hot-Water Rubber Bag. (Two Quarts.)

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

Every family ought to own one of these Hot-Water Bags. It is made of a superior quality of rubber, and is the best we can purchase. Fill the bag with *hot water* and place it against the body in localities where there is pain, and great relief is often experienced. It would be well if people generally understood this fact. Every Bag warranted perfect.

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. extra. We offer it for sale for $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentleman's Dressing-Case, No. 1.

Given for two new names, and 30 cts. additional.

This Case and fittings we have had made specially for our subscribers. The Case is made of wood covered with fine leather, handsomely finished. It is neat and durable, and made for real service.

The fittings consist of the J. R. Torrey Razor, No. 843, described below. Sells alone for $1.75. A roll of the best "Balm of Gilead" Shaving Soap; a

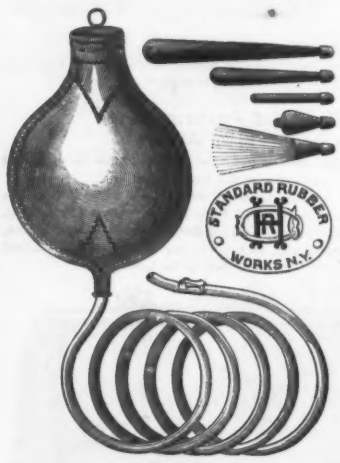
Leather Brush with enamelled handle; a 6-inch Rubber Comb with coarse and fine teeth; a Hair Brush with stiff bristles; a Razor Strop; a good Tooth Brush; a square Hand-Mirror with back support, much handsomer than cut shows.

This Dressing-Case, with all its fittings, makes a fine Present to give to a friend, or to purchase for one's own use.

Given for two new names, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $2.25. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Family Fountain Syringe.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.



An invaluable article, which no family can safely be without. It may save life. It will relieve pain, and often is the means of effecting a permanent cure of many distressing ills. In procuring an article of this kind one should accept only the best. We therefore attach to our cut the manufacturer's trade-mark. Every one is fully warranted. The Fountain is made of best white rubber, and holds full two quarts. A full set of hard rubber fittings with Screw Couplers. All enclosed in a hinged and clasped polished whitewood box, with separate compartment for fittings, and full directions for use.

Given for only one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 25 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Special Notice. Do not forget that several parties purchasing through the Premium List can have the goods packed together, and sent to one address by express. This will save the postage charges.

Celluloid Comb, Brush and Mirror, Plush Case.

Given for two new names, and 65 cts. additional.

This elegant Dressing Case is one of our best premium offers. It contains a Celluloid Mirror made of fine French Bevel Plate, a Celluloid 12-rowed long Bristle Brush, and a Celluloid seven-inch Comb. All these articles are finished in the best quality of White Celluloid. The Case is made of Silk Garnet Plush, lined with satin to match, with round corners and nickel catch. Size of case, 5 x 11 inches. We give this beautiful Case and Fittings for only two new names and 65 cts. additional. Price, $2.75. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Combination Toilet Case. No. 81.

Given for three new names, and $2.15 additional.

This is an elegant gift to any lady, and always acceptable. Size of Case, 12 x 6, and 7½ in. high. Covered with fine golden-brown silk plush, and lined

throughout with fine satin to match. Panel top, nickel trimmed and furnished throughout in white celluloid. As the cut shows, it is a Toilet Case, Jewel Case and Manicure Case combined. The lower case is revolving, and shuts inside when closed. The whole making a beautiful and useful article.

Given for three new names and $2.15 additional. Price, $4.75. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased, or sent by mail for 65 cts. additional.

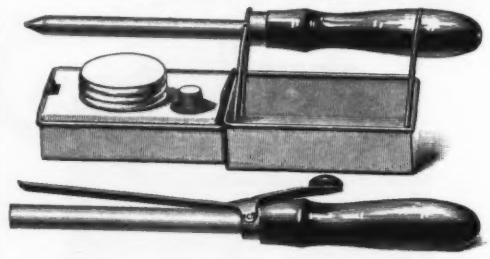
Gentleman's Shaving Set. Given for one new name.

We have secured this premium for our subscribers, so that with the Razor and Strop offered below you can have a complete first-class Shaving Outfit.

The Excelsior Mug is real imported china, decorated in colors and gold, with the patent Soap Drainer inside.

The Brush is full-size, with first-cut solid white bristles and German silver handle nickel-plated, so it will always remain bright. The Shaving Soap is the famous Balm of Gilead Stick, made by J. R. Torrey. All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Ideal Hair Curler and Lamp. Given for one new name.

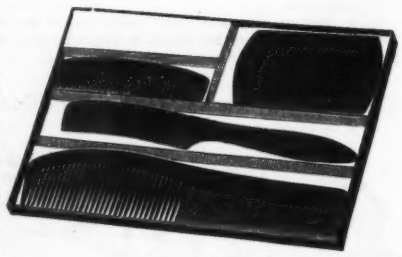


If a lady must use a Hair Curler, it is wise to use one which will not injure the hair. This Curler avoids bringing the heated iron into direct contact with the hair. It is nickel-plated, and has japanned handles. The Lamp is one of the best patterns, and burns alcohol.

Given for one new name. Price complete, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Rubber Comb Set and Shoe Horn.

Both given for one new name.



These Combs are all extra fine in quality. The set is enclosed in a neat case.

The Shoe Horn is made of real rubber, finely polished, and it is almost an indispensable family article.

Both given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

New Gentleman's Dressing-Case, No. 175.

Given for three new names, and $1.70 additional.

With this Dressing-Case the traveller can leisurely attend to his toilet. Every essential article is contained within this convenient and durable leather case. The Brushes, the Comb, the Plate Mirror, the Soap Box, the Strop, and all articles are as fine as those contained in the most costly styles. The Razor is one of Torry's, and sells singly for $1.75. The Case is heavy Russet Leather, hand-sewed, and has nickel clasps.

This Dressing-Case will prove a most desirable presentation gift from a lady to a gentleman.

Given for three new names, and $1.70 additional. Price, $5. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

J. R. Torrey Hollow-Ground Razor No. 843, and Combination Hone and Belt Strop, No. 230.

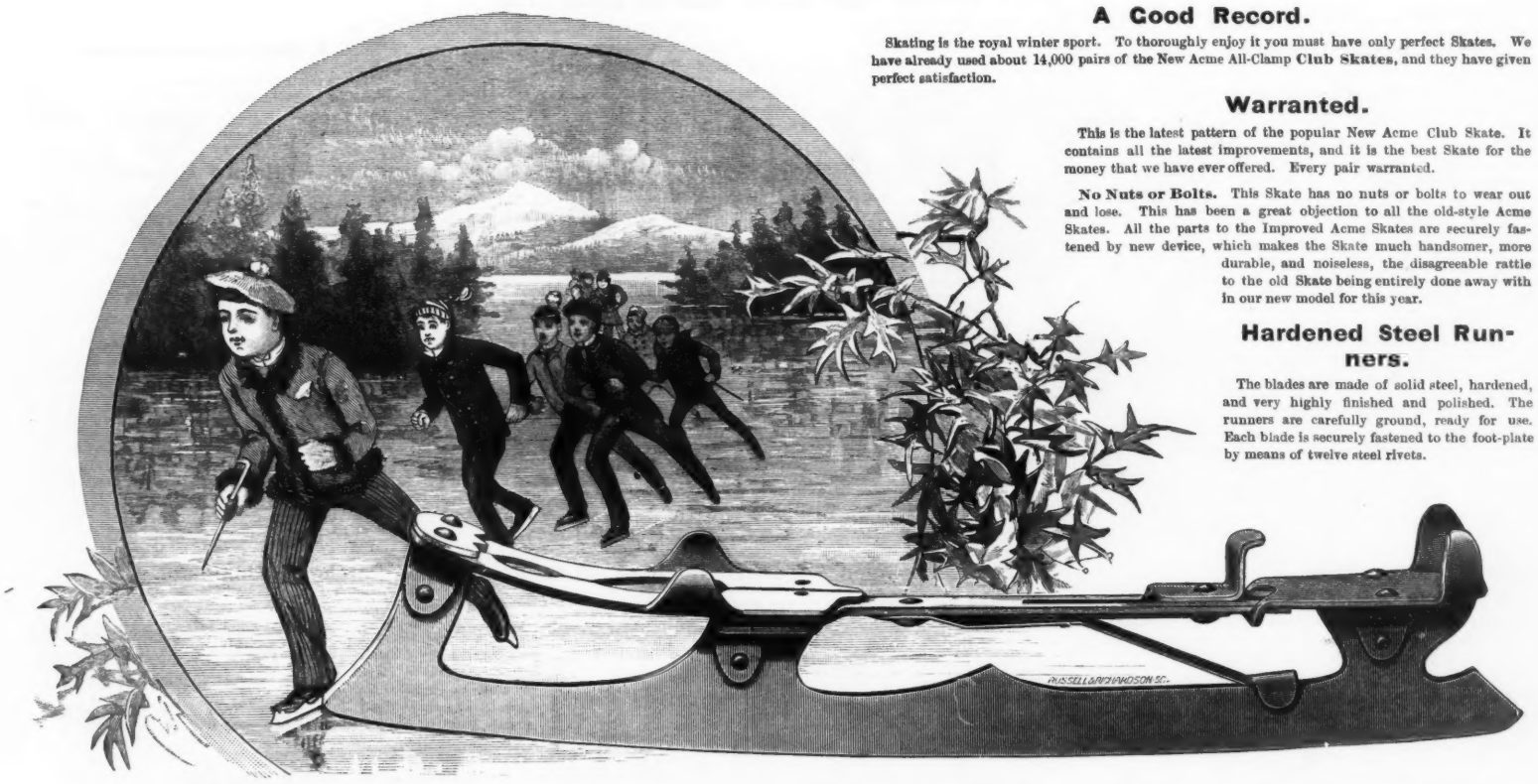
All given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

We have still again greatly improved our great Razor offer by substituting for the Belt Strop we used last year, the **Combination Four-Sided Hone and Strop, No. 230,** which is the best implement made for keeping a razor in perfect order, and is peculiarly adapted to the Torrey Razor. It is 13 inches long, and has a hone on one side, and leather of different sharpening qualities on the other three sides. The combination is usually sold for $2.75.

We know that a Torrey Razor will cut as well as any Razor made in the world. A Torrey Razor is famous for its cutting qualities, and although made in Massachusetts, is exported in great quantities to Europe. We are sure we cannot do our readers, who need a Razor, a greater kindness than to place this Razor within their reach. We warrant every Razor. By special arrangements with the manufacturers, we can give this Razor and Strop for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price of Razor and Strop, $2.35. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Razor alone, $1.75. Strop alone, 75 cts. Postage paid by us.

Acme All-Clamp Club Skates, Hardened Steel Runners.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.



A Good Record.

Skating is the royal winter sport. To thoroughly enjoy it you must have only perfect Skates. We have already used about 14,000 pairs of the New Acme All-Clamp **Club Skates**, and they have given perfect satisfaction.

Warranted.

This is the latest pattern of the popular New Acme Club Skate. It contains all the latest improvements, and it is the best Skate for the money that we have ever offered. Every pair warranted.

No Nuts or Bolts. This Skate has no nuts or bolts to wear out and lose. This has been a great objection to all the old-style Acme Skates. All the parts to the Improved Acme Skates are securely fastened by new device, which makes the Skate much handsomer, more durable, and noiseless, the disagreeable rattle to the old Skate being entirely done away with in our new model for this year.

Hardened Steel Runners.

The blades are made of solid steel, hardened, and very highly finished and polished. The runners are carefully ground, ready for use. Each blade is securely fastened to the foot-plate by means of twelve steel rivets.

This is a Skate for Both Sexes

and all ages. The improved arrangement for adjustment makes it fit all widths of boots with the greatest ease.

Easily Adjusted. It is an All-Clamp Skate, and after it is fitted to your boot, it is put on or taken off with one turn of the lever.

This is the greatest Skate offer we have ever made. It ought to induce every boy or girl who takes the COMPANION to work with a will. A few years ago a pair of Acme Skates, not as good as these, would have cost $4, and it would have required a club of six new subscribers to have obtained them. Now we give a pair for only one new subscriber and 20 cts. extra, postage added as given opposite. **Order your Skates early, and so be sure of your size.**

Special Notice! How to Know the Size to Order.

Measure the sole of your boot from extreme end of heel to extreme end of toe, and send us the length in inches, as below, adding postage, according to the size of the Skate you order, as indicated. Boys clubbing together, and ordering Skates sent by express to one address, can save about one-half the expressage.

SIZE IN INCHES.	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½
Postage and packing—	35 cts.	40 cts.	40 cts.	45 cts.	45 cts.	50 cts.	50 cts.	50 cts.

Our price only $1.25 per pair. If you wish them sent by mail, you must add the postage as indicated above, or they can be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.

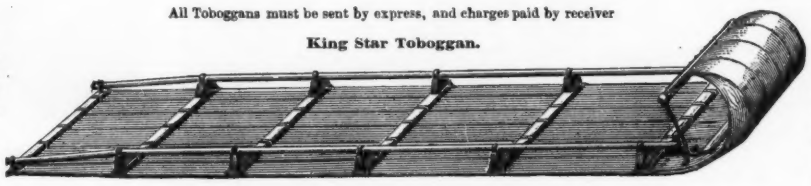
Boy's Own Toboggan, 4-foot.

Our Boy's Own Toboggan is four feet long, and is thoroughly well made. It is made by Emerson & Co., of Burlington, Vt., who are manufacturers of the "King Star" and "Burlington" Toboggan, which have such a famous reputation.

Our premium offer, by the courtesy of the manufacturers, is very liberal indeed. Given for only one new name, and 40 cts. additional. Price, only $1.75 each.

All Toboggans must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver

King Star Toboggan.



King Star Toboggan, 5-foot.

Given for two new names, and $1.20 additional.

The strongest and best Toboggan made. Elegantly finished, no screws, bolts nor rivets, and perfectly smooth on bottom, fastened with horizontal loops, that surpass the raw-hide thongs of the Indian make, light and flexible as a whip. Premium offer above Price, $5.50. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or sale.

Outfit for the Young Modeller in Clay.

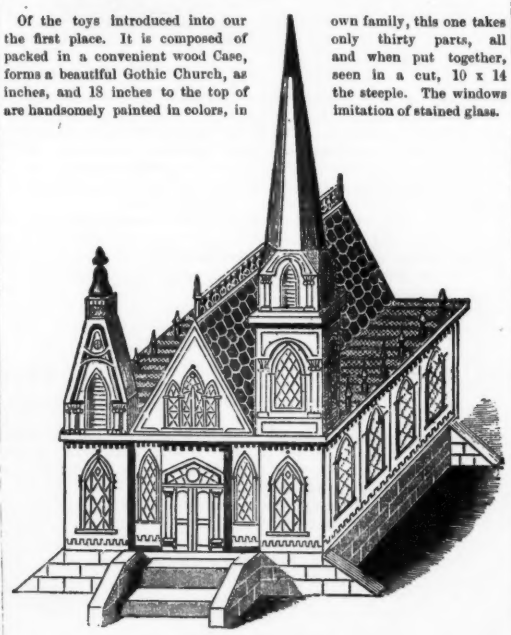
Given for one new name.

This art is supposed by many to be a difficu'¹ and uninteresting one. Most pupils, however, not only acquire the art easily, but also grow more and more fascinated as their work progresses. Our Outfit for Young Modellers is very complete. It consists of a "Guide on Modelling in Clay," an assortment of Boxwood Tools, an imported French Medallion Model, and five lbs. of Prepared Modelling Clay, which can be used over again many times.

Given for one new name. Price complete, $1. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Village Church. Given for one new name.

Of the toys introduced into our own family, this one takes the first place. It is composed of only thirty parts, all packed in a convenient wood Case, and when put together, forms a beautiful Gothic Church, as seen in a cut, 10 x 14 inches, and 18 inches to the top of the steeple. The windows are handsomely painted in colors, in imitation of stained glass.



Scripture Texts.

On the inside of the blocks, composing the different parts of the Church, Scripture Texts from the Bible are printed.

Any child can easily put it together. It is durable, and will last for years. It is certainly one of the very best, as well as most useful of toys.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

NEIGHBORHOOD ORDERS.

Neighbors and friends wishing to purchase goods from our Premium List can save on express or freight charges. How? By clubbing their orders and requesting the goods to be forwarded to one address by express. Many have followed this plan with satisfactory results.

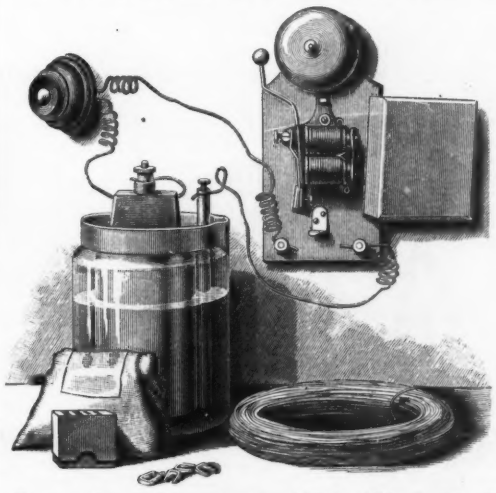
The Victor Electric Bell Outfit.

Given for two new names, and 60 cts. additional.

This Outfit is made expressly for us by the Electric Gas Lighting Company of Boston. Only skilful workmanship and the best of materials are employed in its construction. The "Victor" Bell is of unusual excellence, and gives a loud, clear ring. We believe that it is unquestionably the best Bell now on the market.

We give an illustration of this Victor Electric Bell Outfit complete. It consists of a large Leclanché Battery with Chemicals, also fifty feet of Insulated Copper Wire, a paper of Clamp Tacks for putting it up, one Walnut Push Button with Porcelain Knob, and an elegant Nickel-Plated Victor Electric Bell mounted on a black-walnut base. It has a black-walnut cover, as seen in the cut. Any young man can easily put up this Electric Bell. For door-bells, for servants' call-bells, &c., there is nothing quite so handy and reliable as the combination.

Parties are doing a fine business by purchasing these Outfits by the dozen (at wholesale price), and putting them into houses at reasonable rates.



Given, complete, for two new names, and 60 cts. additional. Price, $3 each, complete. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

On receipt of 30 cts. additional, we will also include in the Outfit a Spring Burglar Alarm Attachment, for either a door or window, with complete diagram, and instructions for putting it up.

Steam Locomotive and Circular Track.

Given for one new name, and $1 additional.

The King of Toys.

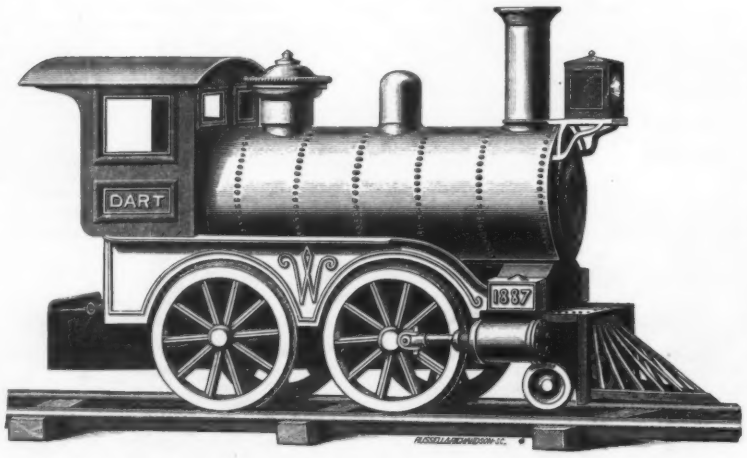
Three years ago we began a series of experiments and investigations. **A Steam Locomotive** was what we were after. We first imported models of the English, of the French, and of the German Toy Steam Locomotive, all of which were very costly and very clumsy-looking, about as much like our new Locomotive as a dump-cart resembles a fine coach.

As the foreign engines were of no use to us, and the only American Locomotives then made cost from $6 to $10 each, we decided to have a Locomotive designed for us, and made after our superb American models. By means of special tools and large orders, we hoped to be able to offer our subscribers this king of toys at a low price.

Our Success.

The Steam Locomotive illustrated in the cut is the result of our efforts. It is a great success in every way. The Engine is a beauty.

Fill the boiler about two-thirds full of water, light the wicks under the boiler, and in a few minutes **"steam is up,"** and the Locomotive is ready for a spin on the Track—for a Track about 12 ft. in circumference is included with each Engine.



A Safe Locomotive.

It has a safety-valve, which ensures perfect safety. By means of a new invention the steam is superheated at a point just before it enters the steam-chest. This adds greater power to the Locomotive.

A Railroad President.

America is the home of the great railroad kings and managers. Now, every boy who obtains one of these Locomotives can, no doubt, work up from engineer to president of his own road, providing, of course, that he owns the controlling interest.

The Engine.

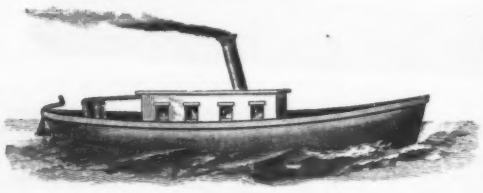
The Engine is 8 inches in length, from tip of cow-catcher to end of the cab, and is 4¾ inches in height to the tip of the smoke-stack. It is beautifully painted.

We give the Locomotive, including a Track 12 feet in circumference, for only one new name, and $1.00 additional. Price, including the track, only $2.50. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Or it can be sent by express, not paid.

A Genuine Steamboat.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This is a **genuine Steamboat.** The cut shows the appearance of the Boat when under steam. The hull of the Boat is nine inches in length, and is made entirely of **brass,** and is finely painted.



Description of the Engine. It has a brass boiler, a brass furnace for heating the water in boiler, a brass steam-pipe for conveying the steam to the steam-chest, an oscillating cylinder, piston-rod, driving-wheel, brass propeller, and brass rudder.

The Steamboat will steam around on a smooth body of water for twenty-five minutes with one filling of its boiler.

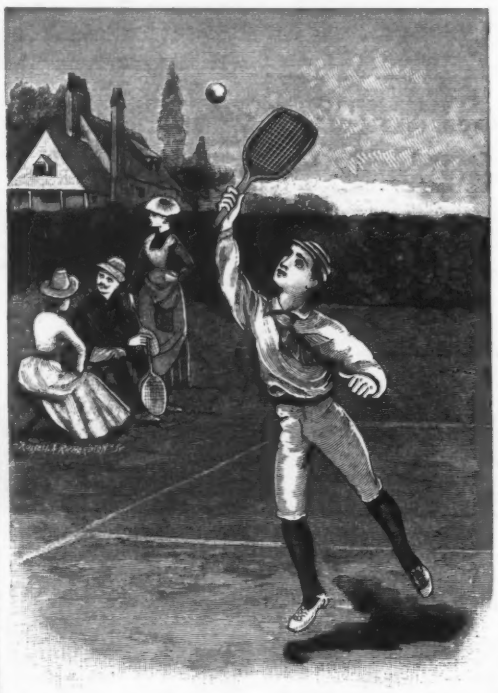
The Safety-Valve. The boiler has a safety-valve. It is perfectly safe in every respect. This is the best Steamboat of its kind ever made. It will afford a great amount of amusement, as well as practical instruction, giving as it does a good idea of a large steamboat.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

A tub, filled with water, will make a very good Atlantic Ocean, on which the young navigator can sail his craft. By setting the rudder the Boat will steam around for a long time.

"The Companion" Tennis Racquet, Nets and Balls.

Companion Racquet given for one new name, and $1 additional. 12-Thread Net, 36 feet by 3 feet, given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Wright & Ditson Tennis Balls, two given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



Lawn Tennis has now become a National Summer Out-door Game. Our Companion Tennis Racquet is made especially for us, and is a first-class article, full size, carefully bent, well strung with good gut in fine meshes, 25 by 18 strands, hard red-wood seared handle. Such a Racquet usually sells for $5. We shall sell this one this year for only $2.75. Premium offer above. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

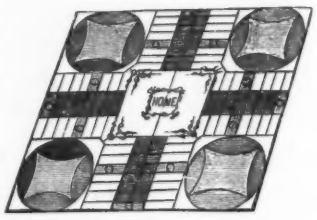
12-Thread Net, 36 ft. by 3 ft. Price, $1.75. Premium offer above. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Wright & Ditson Covered Regulation Balls. Price, 90 cts. per pair. Premium offer above. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Royal Game Parcheesi, Complete.

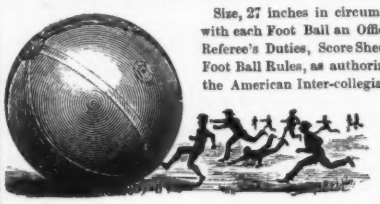
Given for one new name.

This is a very entertaining Game for the family circle. It can be played by either two, three or four persons at a time, besides greatly interesting the lookers-on. It is a Game of which people seldom tire. Full instructions accompany each Game. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



Foot Ball, No. 5, and Manual.

Both given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.



Size, 27 inches in circumference. We give with each Foot Ball an Official Manual, giving Referee's Duties, Score Sheet, Field Chart, and Foot Ball Rules, as authorized and adopted by the American Inter-collegiate Association.

The Foot Ball and Manual given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. The regular price of the Ball and Manual is $2.35. Our price is only $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Box-Wood Chessmen, No. 5,165-1. Chess-Board, No. 1, and Instruction Book of 80 pages.

All given for one new name.

The Chessmen are in two colors, black and yellow; they are good size, and finely polished. The Kings are three inches high, and the other men in proportion. Packed in a strong wood box with slide cover. The Chess-board is 12 x 15 inches open, made of first quality binder's board, covered with red and ornamented with black. The 80-page Instruction Book gives complete instruction for playing Chess, from the simplest to the most difficult game.

All given for one new name. Price $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Table Croquet, 8 Balls and Mallets.

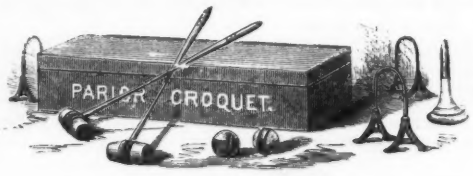


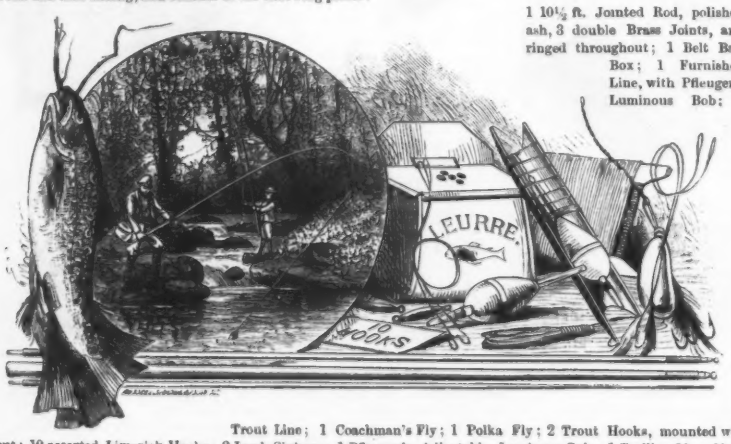
Table Croquet is a pleasing Game for winter evenings. This Set consists of eight Balls, eight Mallets, Bridges, Stakes, Copper Wire Standards and Webbing. Stretch the Webbing around the edge of an ordinary dining-table by means of the Standards, and you have a good croquet table. The Set is beautifully polished and striped.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fisherman's Outfit and Jointed Rod.

This Outfit has been greatly improved over any we have previously offered. It is a complete Outfit for general brook and lake fishing, and consists of the following pieces:

1 10½ ft. Jointed Rod, polished ash, 3 double Brass Joints, and ringed throughout; 1 Belt Bail Box; 1 Furnished Line, with Pfleuger's Luminous Bob; 1



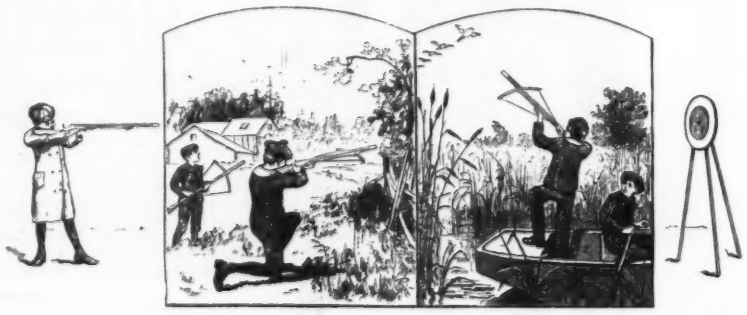
Trout Line; 1 Coachman's Fly; 1 Polka Fly; 2 Trout Hooks, mounted with gut; 10 assorted Limerick Hooks; 2 Lead Sinkers; 1 Pfleuger's Adjustable Luminous Bob; 1 Trolling Line, 50 ft.; 1 Keystone Spoon Bait for same, with nickel Spoon and 3 Fly Hooks.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

"The Young Sportsman" Target Gun.

With Shot and Bullet Attachment and Globe Sight. Given for one new name.

This is the most powerful and accurate Target and Sportsman Gun we have ever offered our subscribers. It makes no report; has no recoil; yet it will carry 300 feet; it will shoot almost as straight as a rifle, and will throw an arrow or bullet with nearly double the force of any other similar Gun. With every Gun we include five Hickory Steel-



Pointed Arrows, two Targets, one Globe Sight, and one Shot and Bullet Attachment. All the above given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We have tested all of the different Target Guns in the market. This one is the best.

Our artist represents the boy in the cut as shooting at ducks on the wing. He has made a pretty picture, but no Gun of this style could be expected to shoot ducks in flight. For target shooting and small game this Gun is effective. We make this explanation because we do not wish you to suppose that it is a practical Gun for duck-shooting.

The Little Store Keeper's Outfit, with Cash Carrier.

Given for one new name.

Our Latest for Young People.

This is one of our most attractive premiums for the young people. It consists of, 1st, A Box containing an assortment of Toy Money, representing gold and silver coin to the amount of $100. 2d, Four sheets of Labels, 140 in all, to be cut up and attached separately to packages of bran or sawdust, supposed to contain whatever is printed on the Label. 3d, A form for making Paper Bags, with an assortment of bag paper. 4th, A printed price list of general merchandise, groceries, dry goods, fancy goods, hardware, etc., etc. 5th, One Rapid Transit Cash Carrier. The Cash Carrier is complete, ready to set up, as seen in the cut. A bright boy and girl will need no instruction as to the proper way to "run a store."

Not only will this novel premium serve to amuse and entertain, but it will teach the children in a very practical way the use of money, how to make change rapidly, how to buy and sell, and to transact business.

Given for one new name. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. This will prove a popular game.

The Fire Engine, "Neptune." Given for only one new name.

The Engine is 14 inches long, mounted upon wheels, double-acting Force Pump, brass cylinders, air chamber, and a 12-inch rubber hose, will throw a small stream of water 25 feet. This Toy will appeal to the hearts of all bright little boys.

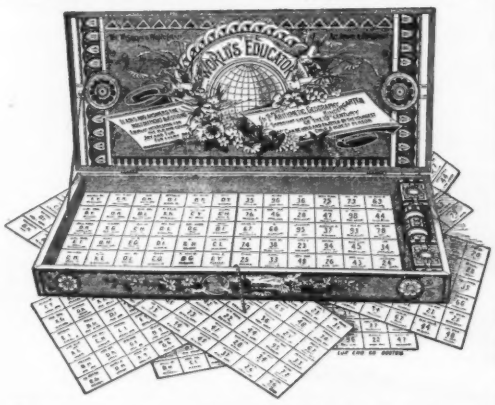
Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased. The cut of the Engine, for lack of room, is not shown.

Lawn and Parlor Ring Toss. Given for one new name.

This consists of a chestnut Box containing five Hoops and a pointed and ornamented Post, on to which they can be thrown. It is a popular Game. Given for one new name. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. The cut is not shown.

The World's Educator. Given for one new name.

This Game is a perfect treasure-box of knowledge and fun It asks and answers the most difficult questions, and is equally adapted for old or young. Amusement and Education are most happily combined in this Game.



Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Social Games for the Home.

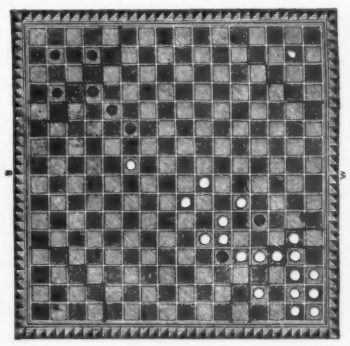
We believe in social Games for the home circle. To this end we have selected nine of our most popular Games, and have grouped them into a Home Entertainment Outfit which is offered by us at a low price. Each Game is packed separately in a Box having an illuminated cover. The Outfit consists of one *each* of the following popular Games: Authors, Jack Straws, Go-Bang, Puzzles, Old Maid, Auction, Tripps or Japhet and Mythology. These eight Games are selected with reference to older members of the family, as well as the younger. The entire eight given for only one new name, Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We have not room to illustrate all of the Games which compose this premium. We call especial attention to the Game of Mythology. It is new, bright and instructive, and is especially appropriate for adult players. We will send singly to any address post-paid for 50 cts.

The Game of Halma. Given for one new name.

A new scientific Game, combining the interest of Checkers and Chess. It is the only important board-game, purely of skill, that has been invented since these Games were first introduced, more than two thousand years ago.

It was devised by a professional gentleman, for the temporary amusement of a few friends. It was first published last season. It already has a wide reputation, caused by the personal recommendation of its admirers. The sale of one Game insures a rapidly increasing demand in any social circle. There seems to be no limit to the interesting problems and situations involved in this Game, both as a social game and as a solitaire. A large folding flat paper board and Box, with Men and instructions.



Given complete for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Weeden's Improved Engine and Village Blacksmith.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

A Statement of Facts. Four years ago we first announced this Engine. It was the result of months of **costly** experimenting, and a large outlay of money for special tools.

So great a success has it proved that other makers have been induced to counterfeit it in many ways. The genuine Weeden Engine is perfectly safe and practical.

Description of Engine.

Size. Its size is 8½ x 4¼ inches.

Safety-Valve. The Engine has a perfect-working Safety-Valve, which makes it impossible for the boiler to explode. It is beautifully decorated.

Steam Whistle. By referring to the cut, you will notice the location of the Steam Whistle. You will also see the valve by which the Whistle is operated.

The Throttle Valve. One important feature of this Engine is its Throttle Valve. No other amateur Engine has this feature.

The Power of the Engine. The Engine has sufficient power for running toy-machinery. So perfectly and so accurately is this Engine made, that the **screw-nuts** on the cylinder-head, and the **rivet-heads** on the boiler and fire-box are imitated (see cut).

A Mechanical Curiosity. This Engine is not only interesting to boys, but as an object of **mechanical beauty and perfection** it has great interest to engineers and practical machinists.

A German maker is manufacturing and selling in this country an Engine which imitates some of the features of the Weeden. Although a trifle larger than the Weeden, it is poorly constructed, and is evidently made more to sell than to run. It is not warranted. **The Weeden is tested by steam, and every one leaves us in perfect running order.** 75,000 of the Weeden have been ordered from the manufacturer. It is the most perfect Toy Steam Engine made in the world, and it is the most beautiful. It is handsomely decorated in vermilion and black and brass finish.

The Village Blacksmith.

This also is one of Mr. Weeden's inventions. It consists of a perfect-working model of a **Blacksmith Shop,** as seen in the cut. It is 8½x10 inches in size, and is handsomely lithographed in **colors.**

When connected with the Weeden Engine by the belt, the scene instantly changes—the blacksmith hammers at his anvil, and the boy operates the bellows, as natural as life. The combination of the Engine and Blacksmith Shop makes a most pleasing and instructive Toy.

We give the Engine and Village Blacksmith for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price of both, only $1.50. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. They can be sent by express not paid, which in most cases is less than by mail.

For Young People's Popular Entertainment. On page 519 of this List, the "Young People's Popular Entertainments" are set forth. We have printed and illustrated a Lecture on Heat and the Steam Engine. On receipt of 10 cts. this Lecture will be included with each Upright Engine. This will enable a boy to entertain and instruct an audience for at least a part of an evening. Any boy or girl who already has an Engine can have a copy of the Lecture on receipt of 10 cts.

OUR MAMMOTH

Art Embroidery and Stamping Outfit.

Given for one new name.

The Art of Embroidery

is one of the most fascinating in which ladies can engage. This is especially the case when beautiful designs can be had for patterns. To secure such, however, has been difficult.

Especial Pains.

We have hence taken especial pains to secure for this Outfit an assortment of Embroidery Patterns *large* in size, *artistic* in design, and particularly adapted to specific styles of work, as you will notice by reading the list of patterns.

The Illustration

in the cut gives a few of the many patterns. From this illustration can be seen not only the beauty of some of the designs, but, by noticing the figures, the size of the same. The figures indicate the dimensions of the designs themselves, not of the sheets.

Easily Adapted.

Although the Patterns are especially fitted for the purposes specified, they are easily adaptable for other uses. For instance: Design No. 2, (see upper left hand corner,) size, 8 x 25 inches, while intended for a Lambrequin, makes a good pattern for a large Table-Scarf, etc.

Indelible.

One of the difficulties attending good Stamping has been to get Stamping Powders that were satisfactory on all kinds of Goods.

During the past season we have secured the services of a chemical expert, who has invented for us a Blue, Black and White Powder that we can warrant to be indelible on all goods.

It is far superior to the so-called liquid Stamping. Ours is the only Outfit which contains Indelible Stamping Powder. In ordering an extra supply, call for the P. M. Indelible Stamping Powder.

It will be sent to any address postpaid at the rate of 15 cts. per box.

The Retail Price

of the Patterns in our new Outfit, when sold singly at the Art Stores, is over $10. We own our Stamping machines, and make the patterns in large numbers.

We are able to perforate 20 thicknesses of pattern paper at one time, thus producing 20 Patterns about as quickly as one Pattern when made singly. It is only by these methods that we are able to offer this rare Mammoth Outfit.

A List of Patterns.

The following is a list of the Stamping Patterns, with the size of each, that we give with the Outfit: Splasher, 9 x 25; Lambrequin, 8 x 25; Flannel Skirt or Blanket, 2¾ x 10; Repeating Border, 3½ x 9; Umbrella Bag, 2 x 24; Cane Pocket, 2 x 24; Pine Pillow, "Balmy Sleep," 14 x 15; Corner Piece, 7½ x 7½; Dressing Case Scarf, 4 x 18; Sideboard Scarf, 4 x 15; Table Scarf, 4 x 17; Sofa Pillow, 12 x 15; Baby Blanket Corner Piece, 7 x 7; Table Spread Corner, 14x14; Chair or Sofa Tidy, 9 x 12; Slipper Pattern, 8 x 11; Tea or Tray Cloth, 6 x 8; Apron Corner, 8 x 10; Large Table Scarf, 9 x 18; "Good Morning" Pillow Sham, 12 x 13; "Good Night" Pillow Sham, 12 x 13; Duster Pocket, 4¼ x 9; Small Spray, 4¼ x 4¼; Panels or Tidies, 7 x 15; D'Oyleys, new style, 4 x 4; Braiding Pattern, Repeating, 3¼ wide; Apron, 9 x 17; Braiding Pattern, repeating, 3 wide; D'Oyleys, 4 x 4; Carver's Tray Cloth, 5¼ x 13; Wreath, for Hat Crowns. Centres, etc., 5 x 5; Laundry Bag, 6 x 8; School Bag, 3½ x 9; Shoe or Slipper Pocket, 6 x 10; and Complete Alphabet, 2 inch initial; Slumber Roll, 7 x 13; Beautiful Spray, 7 x 9; Rose, 7 x 8; Outline Design, 5 x 18; Outline Design, 7 x 18.

The Mammoth Outfit

now contains the entire assortment of Perforated Stamping Patterns mentioned above 3 Boxes of the P. M. Indelible Stamping Powder, 3 Distributing Pads, 1 Chart, with Lessons, 1 Illustrated Lesson in Art Embroidery, 1 Set of 2 inch Alphabets.

The complete Outfit given for one new name. Price $1. **Postage and packing 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

A Special Offer.—When you order the Stamping Outfit, and enclose 10 cts. additional, we will send you a copy of the Jenny June, 50-ct. "Lady's Manual of Fancy Work," containing 500 illustrations.

A Business

that will pay handsomely can be built up by almost any bright lady who is the owner of the Outfit.

With it you can not only make money, but you can ornament your home with beautiful art needle-work decoration of your own production.

Real Tokio Rose Jar and Pot Pourri.

All given for one new name.

We import this Premium to answer the universal demand for Rose Jars. The cut shows the beautiful decorations. It is real Tokio Ware; color blue on white ground 6 in. high, outside and inside cover. In itself it is a beautiful article for interior decoration. We also include a large can of fragrant Japanese Pot Pourri, which is a collection of fragrant blossoms, such as roses, violets, etc., so prepared that these retain their refreshing odor for years. Open the Rose Jar in a closed room and it fills the air at once with perfume.

All given for one new name. Price for the combination, $1. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Jar alone usually sells for $1.25.

Copper Plush Odor Stand and Bottles.

This Odor Stand will make a pleasing and useful ornament on the toilet table. Has a solid wood frame covered with rich Silk Copper Plush.

It may be hung on the wall or stood on the dresser. It contains two beautiful white glass bottles with ground stoppers. Size 7x7 in.

The Mirror is made from French plate, and has bevelled edges.

The entire Outfit given for only one new subscriber, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. It is a beauty

Gold-Plated Thimble, and 3-Ft. Nickel Tape-Measure.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This Thimble is made of rolled gold-plate. The base is hard metal, which renders it more durable than a solid silver or solid gold Thimble. State size of Thimble wanted. Each Thimble is enclosed in a fine Morocco Case, lined with velvet.

All given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price of all, $1.10. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Thimble and Morocco Case only, 80 cts.; Tape-Measure only, 25 cts. Postage and packing, 10 cts. additional on each.

Outfit of Stamped Linen Goods.

Given for one new name.

The contents of this package will be found a great convenience in every household. It consists of sufficient Linen and Binding to make one full size **Umbrella** and **Cane-Case**, one **Duster Bag**, one **two-Pocket Slipper** or **Shoe Case**, and one **four-Pocket Catch-all**; also, a sufficient quantity of real Scotch Scarlet Flourishing Linen for working the designs.

The material for each article is stamped, ready for working, and is also cut in proper size for putting together. When completed, such articles can be readily hung upon the wall or on the inside of a closet door.

Given for one new name. We offer it for sale for $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Adjustable Art Embroidery Frame.

This Embroidery Frame is so constructed that it will hold the thinnest bolting cloth or the thickest felt or plush. It can be quickly attached to any table, by means of a thumb screw, and is so arranged as to allow the hoops to be turned in any position. The Frame can also be removed from the Holder, and used in the hand in the same manner as an Embroidery Hoop.

This Embroidery Frame is light, and will be found a convenience to those who are interested in Embroidery.

Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, sent as a premium or purchased

Celluloid Manicure Set, Plush Case.

Heretofore good Manicure Sets have been very costly. We have secured from a leading lady Manicure complete directions for the art. The set we offer is a very elegant and complete affair. It consists of a superior pair of imported Damascus Scissors with long handles and curved blades, a Polisher covered with Chamois leather, Nail Cleaner and Opener, Nail Brush and File, two boxes of perfumed Polishing Powder and Salve, and Instructions.

Fittings are white celluloid, highly finished Outfit fully carved. The Box is covered with a rich silk plush, and lined with satin to match.

The complete Set given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price $2. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or sale.

Companion Outfit for Repousse Work.

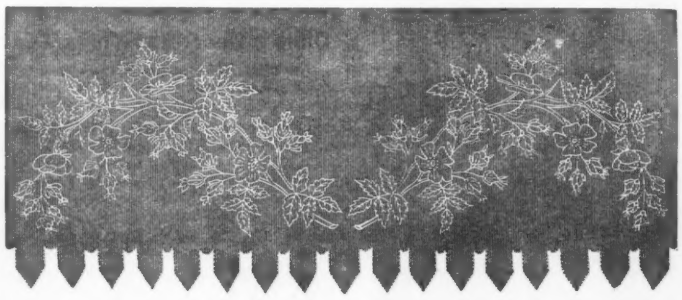
Given for one new name.

This premium consists of 5 Steel Tools, Hammer, Directions, Patterns, and Sheets of Thin Brass for doing this very attractive work. The cut shows some very beautiful articles made in this way.

How the Work is Done.—First, transfer the design on to the piece of sheet brass to be used; fasten the brass on to a piece of hard, smooth board. Now with a small hammer and the little steel embossing tools, beat down all those parts of the brass indicated on this printed pattern; this leaves the design standing out in relief. The Outfit given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Beautiful Mantel Lambrequin.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

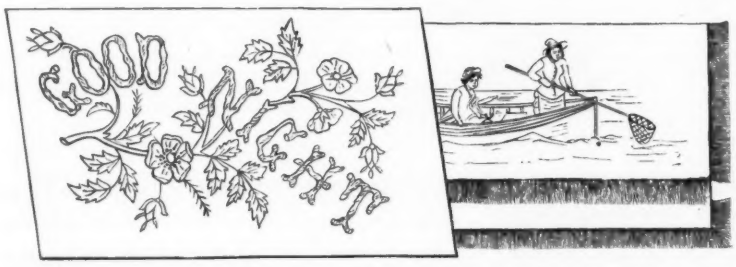


Mantel Lambrequins give a wonderfully pleasing effect to the furnishings of a room, and are very fashionable. This Lambrequin is made of the best quality of rich garnet felt, and is cut out and pinked, and also, stamped with a beautiful spray of roses, all ready for working. We give with the Lambrequin Polished Brass-head Nails, and two large skeins of real Scotch Old-Gold Embroidery Thread.

The engraving shows only a section of the Lambrequin; the size, however, is 18 x 72 inches. All given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or sale.

New Style Pillow Scarf and Momie-Cloth Splasher.

Given for one new name.



This premium consists of the new style of Pillow Shams, 36 x 72 inches, a handsome Fringed and Drawn Momie Cloth Splasher, 18 x 33 inches, and 3 skeins of real Scotch Scarlet Embroidery Thread.

This Pillow Scarf is of the latest style in pillow coverings, and is designed to cover the entire width of the bed. It can be attached either to a Pillow Sham Holder, or laid directly across the pillows. Only one end of the Pillow Scarf is shown in the cut. The other end, however, is stamped with the same style of ornamentation, but with the words, "Good Morning," instead.

The Pillow Scarf, Momie-Cloth Splasher and Scotch Scarlet Embroidery Thread are all given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and Packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Tissue Paper Decorative Outfit.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

The art of making Artificial Flowers from tissue paper is very popular. Our Outfit for making these beautiful flowers is very complete. We give a large assortment of leaves, petals, buds, rubber stems, sprays, moss, wire, culots, also 24 assorted sheets

of fine imported Tissue Papers and a steel Pincer. The colors and shades of the Tissue Papers are very soft and rich. Our Outfit also contains a Manual on the Uses of Tissue Paper. It is full of ideas and suggestions, showing the wide adaptability of tissue paper in decorative art. The directions for making the flowers are also very full and complete. With this Outfit the home can be made beautiful and attractive. All given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Materials for Kensington Art Painting.

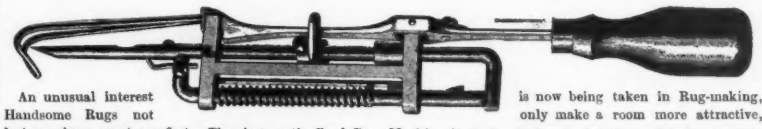
Given for one new name.

The Outfit consists of a variety of Parchment Stamping Patterns, Stamping Powder, Pad, Six Tubes of best Oil Color Paints, Brush, four Kensington Art Painting Pens, one Felt Banner, 7x12, already stamped for painting, and a Complete Illustrated Book of Instructions.

We give this complete Outfit for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

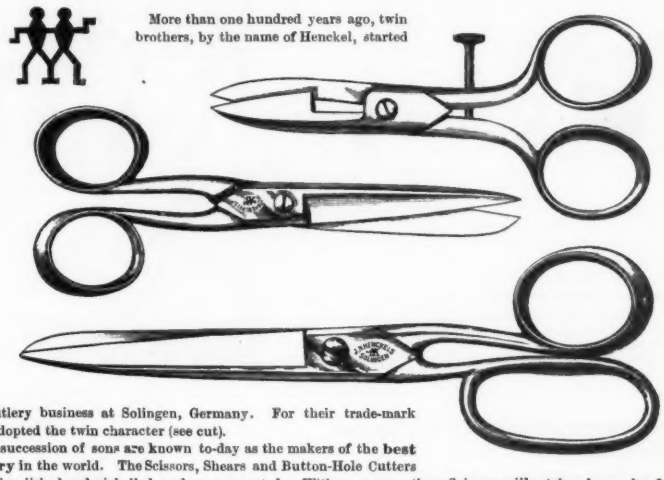
Griffin's Automatic Rug Machine.

Given for one new name.



An unusual interest is now being taken in Rug-making, Handsome Rugs not only make a room more attractive, but are also a great comfort. The Automatic Feed Rug Machine is twelve inches in length, and is handsomely finished and nickel-plated. Rugs made with this machine are very beautiful and durable. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Henckle's Shears, Scissors and Button-Hole Cutters.



More than one hundred years ago, twin brothers, by the name of Henckel, started the cutlery business at Solingen, Germany. For their trade-mark they adopted the twin character (see cut).

The succession of sons are known to-day as the makers of the **best cutlery** in the world. The Scissors, Shears and Button-Hole Cutters are full polished and nickelled, and are warranted. With proper use these Scissors will retain a keen edge for years.

Shears, No. 547—6½ inches. A pair given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Scissors, No. 502—5 inch; Button-Hole Cutters, No. 520,** both given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price of the two, $1.30. **Postage and packing, on either of the above offers, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or sale. Price of the Scissors, No. 502, 70 cts., postpaid; the Button-Hole Cutters, No. 520, 75 cts., postpaid.

Companion Crayon Portrait Outfit.

Given for one new name.

Crayon Portraits are very durable, and have a soft and natural expression. Our Crayon Portrait Outfit consists of **1 Mechanical Art Delineator, 1 Chamois Blender, 3 Stumps, 3 Crayon Pencils, 1 Outline Pencil, 1 Eraser, 6 Thumb Tacks, 3 Charts, 3 Sheets Drawing Paper, and 1 Manual.**

With this Outfit, photographs of friends can be easily enlarged to life size, and then beautifully finished in Crayons. The **Mechanical Delineator** enables the operator to enlarge a photograph in a rapid and accurate manner.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Our New Jumeau Pattern Doll, Eléna.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

Fair Eléna

presents her card, and we take pleasure in introducing her to our young friends, who, we know, will be delighted to welcome her.

As she cannot speak English, she will say a few words in French, which we will translate. "I am a thousand times happy to greet you all. You have been such good friends to my cousins, Reta, Adele and Felice, that I know we shall have delightful times together. ELENA."

The Doll Age is the growing age. It is the age in which habits are formed. With a pretty Doll, habits of industry, of neatness and of order can be established.

As we give with the Doll a set of Paper Patterns, a little girl can soon learn (in an amateur way) the art of dressmaking.

Is there a little girl without a love for Dolls? Whether it be of Wax or Rags, of China or Wood, still her heart yearns toward it, and she delights in tending and caressing it.

To Be Encouraged.

We believe this affection should be increased rather than in the least discouraged. Time spent with Dolls is not time thrown away. We are glad that we are still able, as in the past three years, to offer our girls a Doll well worthy of all the love and care that can be lavished upon it.

The Doll Age is a happy age—there is no doubt about it. Much does a pretty Doll contribute to the happiness of this age. Unfortunate must be the little girl who has never owned a Doll. Children of all nations, whether savage or civilized, take equal delight in this universal toy.

Description.

Our new Doll differs from those previously offered by us. It is made after the celebrated Jumeau model, having the ball and socket joints at the elbows, shoulders, knees and hips, also joint at the neck, so that the head can be turned naturally.

It has a beautiful Bisque Head, with "Natural" Eyes and flowing Hair of a most luxuriant growth.

Its Lips and Teeth.

This Doll is unlike others with simply a painted mouth. Its lips are beautifully moulded and slightly parted, showing pearly porcelain teeth which have been naturally inserted. They are charming. The Doll is dressed as seen in the cut, and is 16 inches high.

Paper Patterns.

We also give with this Doll a Set of Paper Patterns, with directions for making her wardrobe. These Patterns will enable a girl to do her own cutting and fitting, and will prove to be a most delightful and instructive occupation.

Given for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 65 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. This Doll is larger and much heavier than any of our former Dolls. This accounts for the heavy postage charges. We suggest that when you order the Doll either as a sale or premium, you request us to send it by express, not paid. In most cases it will cost you less by express than by mail.

FELICE.—We have in stock a quantity of the Doll Felice, offered by us last season. Felice has a Kid Body and Bisque Head.

We still offer her for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Kitchen Set and Dishes.

All given for one new name

This Set consists of a nice Stove and Furniture, and about 50 useful Tin Dishes, Tea Kettle, etc., etc. The cut gives you a little idea of the variety. No Rolling Pin goes with this Set. This premium is about double the value of the one given last year for one new name. We give the entire Set for one new name. For sale by us for 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased, or sent by express and charges paid by receiver.

Child's Decorated China Tea Set.

No. 72½. 23 Pieces. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

This is the largest and prettiest Child's imported Tea Set we ever used. Each piece is beautifully hand-painted in colors, with gold lines. The Set consists of 23 pieces—**Tea Pot, Sugar Bowl, Cream Pitcher, 6 Plates and 6 Cups and Saucers.** The Tea Pot is 5 in. high, and other pieces in proportion. All packed in moss in a wooden box. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Doll's Dressmaking Establishment.

Given for one new name.

What little girl does not find her greatest delight in making and dressing paper Dolls? This is a large and complete Outfit of bodies, heads, legs, arms, fancy paper and colored tissue for dresses, lace paper, silver paper, etc., in great variety. Also, complete directions. We never saw a collection so complete, and so well adapted to its purpose. It's a regular Doll's Bazaar. All enclosed in a handsome box, and will furnish hours of profitable amusement.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Doll's Saratoga Trunk, for "Eléna."

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

You notice the Trunk is marked "E. A. P., Paris, France," the initials of the name and residence of our new Doll.

This handsome and well-made Doll's Trunk should belong to every child who possesses one of our Dolls. It is made with a real "Saratoga" shape.

It has partitions for bonnets, dresses, and other portions of a Doll's wardrobe.

The Trunk is 16 inches long, 10 inches wide and 12 inches high, and is fastened by lock and key. It also has leather straps and handles, and metal guards. The Trunk is sufficiently large for an extensive Doll's wardrobe.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Doll's Solid Brass Bedstead, with Mattress and Pillows.

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

This beautiful Bedstead will be a delight to a "little mother" for all the year round. It is made of the best solid brass, is brightly polished, very dura-

ble, and can be folded flat. Size, 11 x 18 inches. The handsomely striped Mattress and Pillows are all made up ready for use. Premium offer above. Price of Bedstead alone, $1. Price of Mattress and Pillows, 50 cts. **They must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Child's Extension Table.

This Table is the best for children we have ever seen. It is real chestnut, finished in the natural wood. Has two extensive leaves, by which the Table can be lengthened to 28 inches. Its height is 18 inches, and width over 14. It is neat and strong, and well made in every respect. By unscrewing the legs, the whole can be packed into a small compass. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **It must be sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Child's Toy Parlor Set, No. 7,124, and Three

French Paper Dolls with Wardrobe. Given for one new name.

This Set comprises nine pieces, including a real Marble-Top Table, Sofa, six Chairs and a Bureau. It is imitation ebony and gold upholstered in figured cretonne. We have no room for cut. We also give three beautiful Paper Dolls, with Wardrobe of thirty-two pieces—two girls and a boy; the faces and suits are lithographed in beautiful colors. Full directions.

All given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Doll's Carriage, with Canopy.

This Carriage will delight the heart of every child who loves a Doll. It is just the right size for the beautiful Doll we offer.

The basket is made of woven willow, lined with light blue silesia and lace edging. The blue Canopy has a frame of wire ribs, allowing it to be either opened or closed, or taken off, if you wish. The Perambulators tands about 22 in. high.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **It must be sent by express and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Useful Family and Household Articles.

Improved Student's Desk.

Given for two new names, and 50 cts. additional.

While our offer last year of a similar Desk to this seemed more advantageous to our workers, yet the one we use this season is worth any three Desks we ever offered before. It is new in design, and is a substantial, well-finished article of furniture that will wear for years. Stock is well-seasoned ash, and hand-carved. Desk is full size, 2 feet wide and nearly 3 feet high, covered writing-table, and blackboard on inside. By a patent arrangement it can also be used for a sketching-board. We send the Desk knocked down so the express will be as little as possible. Premium offer above. Price, $2.75. **Sent by express, not paid,** when ordered as a premium or purchased.

Lady's 3-oz. Human Hair Switch.

Given for one new name, and 55 cts. additional.

These goods are made of first quality French and German Hair, uncolored, 24 in. long, 3 oz. each in weight, made with three stems, so they will braid handsomely. They are first quality goods in every respect, and you can send for them with perfect safety, as they are made to our order according to specifications given by us.

Given for one new name, and 55 cts. additional. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Special Notice.—In ordering, send sample of your hair that is *not cut off too near the end*, and we will send a perfect match.

The above offer includes all ordinary shades. Light Drab, Blonde and Red Hair, in extreme shades, will cost 50 cents more per Switch.

Gray Hair Switches will cost from $2 to $8 additional, according to shade. We can supply any of the above.

Russia Hare Muff.

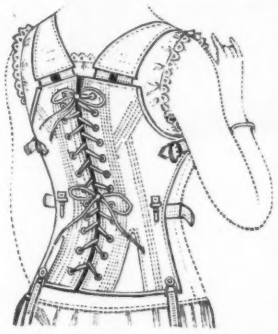
Given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional.

The Muff is intended for either ladies or misses. It is made of Russia Hare Fur. The skin is first quality, long hair, and very black and glossy; the Muff is satin-lined.

Given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 20 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Dr. Gray's Lady's Back-Supporting Shoulder-Brace.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.



Hardly anything disfigures the female form more than round shoulders and projecting shoulder-blades. And there is hardly a more frequent ailment among ladies than a weak back. Dr. Gray has sought in his Shoulder-Brace to remove the tendency to the former, and to support the latter.

Provision is made for attaching Skirts and Stocking Supporters, thus relieving the hips from their drag. They are made in four sizes. No. 1 measures, round the waist, 16 to 20 inches; No. 2, 18 to 23; No. 3, 24 to 27; No. 4, 28 to 33. Given for one new name, and 20 cts. extra. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Ladies' and Misses' Gossamer Waterproof Circulars.

Given for only one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

LADIES' CIRCULAR.

This Gossamer Waterproof Circular is best quality, durable, and perfectly waterproof. It has a hood, and is light weight. We have them from 40 to 60 in. long. State the length you wish.

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentlemen's and Boys' Gossamer Waterproof Coat. Given for one new name, and 55 cts. additional.

GENTLEMEN'S COAT.

This garment is made long, buttons the whole length. It is a perfect protection from the rain and mud. Double-breasted. The material is first quality. In ordering, state the size around the chest. We have them from 28 to 48 in., breast measure.

Given for only one new name, and 55 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Ladies' Muslin Underwear.

No. 276.

No. 752.

These goods are made to our order at one of the largest underwear manufactories in America. The material, make and fit are guaranteed equal to any garments made, that sell at these prices. The material is regular Underwear Muslin, and Hamburg Edging and Insertion. The tucking and stitching is first quality. **Take Notice. Postage and packing on each of these articles, 20 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's Skirt, No. 276. 4 in. Hamburg ruffle, seven cluster tucks in two rows. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, 88 cts. Skirts 36 to 42 in. long.

Lady's Nightgown, No. 752. 1½ in. Hamburg neck and sleeve, six clusters of tucks in yoke, tucked sleeves, Mother Hubbard yoke. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, 88 cts.

Boys' School and Drill Cap.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

A uniform School Cap is a good thing all around—good for the boy and good for the school. The custom of wearing School Caps of uniform pattern is becoming quite general

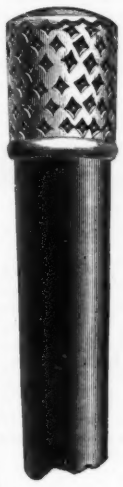
The Cap we offer is made from standard dark-blue wool cloth. The cut illustrates the Cap. In ordering, state the size wanted. German Silver Initials can be furnished at 5 cts. each, extra.

Given for one new name and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1 each. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. A company of boys ordering a dozen or more at one time can have them at the rate of $10 per dozen, all to be sent to one address by express not paid. Not less than 12 sold at this rate.

"Perfection" Umbrellas. Bamboo Stick, 26-inch.

Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional.

Silver Head and Ebonized Stick, 26-inch. Given for one new name, and 90 cts. additional. These cuts are half the size.



We have studied the Umbrella question from the artistic as well as from the economical standpoint, and the Umbrellas which we offer above seem to us to be the ones best adapted to the popular need. The material is finest Scotch gingham, dyed fast-black, and double stitched, best Paragon frame and handles of either natural Bamboo or Ebonized and Silver-head. Each Umbrella folds close as the best London silk goods, and has a fine Carrying Case with top button. Premium offer above. Price, Bamboo Stick 26-inch, $2. Ebony Stick and Silver Cap, $2.25. **Sent by express and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The "Common-Sense" Umbrella.

Given for one new name, and 45 cts. additional.

This Umbrella is the same as the Bamboo Stick described above, except the covering material is a little coarser. Price, $1.50. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Take Notice. All the above Umbrellas are 26-inch. If you want 28-inch please send 15 cts. more, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Knickerbocker Shoulder-Brace and Suspenders, Combined.

For one name.

As far as we know, these are the best Combined Braces and Suspenders on the market.

Many gentlemen will be benefited by wearing these Braces, as they tend to expand the chest, and promote free respiration.

They are well made, and will wear a long time. Worn as a Suspender, they give perfect satisfaction.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

These are for Gentlemen only, and are not adapted for Ladies' use.

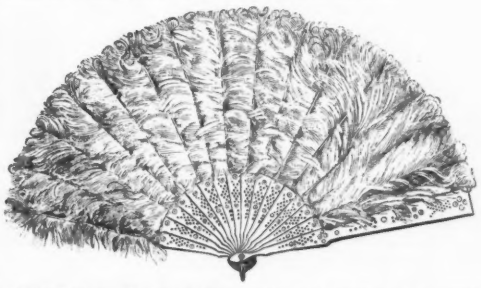
Lady's Work and Game Table.

Given for one new name, and 75 cts. additional.

The general description which we have given of the new Student's Desk will apply to this table, as the legs of both are alike, the only difference being in the top. The top is covered with enamelled cloth, and is 2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 7 in. Under the table is a long drawer, as seen in the cut, for holding work materials or games. It will be prized in the family as one of the most useful pieces of furniture in the house. This is also sent knocked down to reduce the transportation charges. Premium offer above. Price, $2.25. **Express charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Feather Fan, No. 126.

Given for one new name.

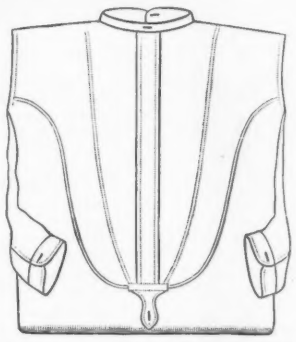


The Fan that we offer has a fine cut white bone handle, and is mounted with good quality down feathers. We offer the Fan in either white, pink or blue. State which color you prefer. Fan opens 2 feet wide; 12 in. high. Back of Fan covered with linen serge, good quality.

Given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentlemen's Shirts, "The Favorite."

One Shirt given for one new name.



We have made arrangements with the Glen Shirt Co., of Glen Falls, N. Y., to manufacture a special Shirt for our exclusive use. We think no better fitting nor wearing Shirt can be made.

Description.

The material used is Utica Cotton, which is the best fabric produced for this purpose.

Each Gent's Shirt is 36 inches long. Spring Shoulder Yoke. Seams are all double stitched, continuous back and sleeve stay and strong gussets, hand-made Button-holes, Linen Cuffs, four-ply Collar Band, 1,900 Linen Bosom, set in and lined with all linen duck. Gents' sizes, 13½ to 16½.

One Shirt given for only one new name. Price, 85 cts. each. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased. We will sell six or more Shirts at one time for 75 cts. each. Postage and packing, 75 cts. for the six. These Shirts are worth fully $1 each.

Ladies' Cloth Faced Waterproof Circulars.

Gentlemen's Vulcanized Waterproof Coats. Either Garment given for two new names, and $1 additional.

These are the same goods we offer as Presents on the first page of this List. Lady's Circular can be used as an outside street garment in pleasant weather. Gentlemen's Coat has velvet collar and all cemented seams.

Premium offer above. Price, $3.60 each. **Postage and packing, 40 cts. each,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silk Neck Scarf, Fine Suspenders, Garnet Scarf Pin, Rhine Stone Collar Button.

All given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

The Silk Neck Scarf is the newest style, all silk face and satin lined; full size.

The Scarf Pin we import from Bohemia. It is made of real garnets, mounted in gold.

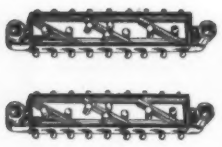
The Suspenders are the French pattern, which is such a universally favorite make among well-dressed gentlemen.

The Collar Button is gold-plated, and set with a brilliant.

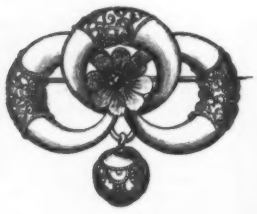
All given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of either Neck Tie, Scarf Pin, or Suspenders, 50 cts. each, post-paid.

Fine Heavy Rolled Gold-Plate Jewelry.

Postage and packing on any of the below-mentioned Jewelry, 6 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.



No. 77.

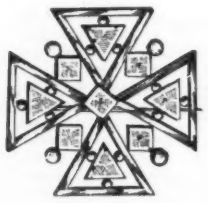


No. 226.

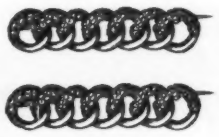
No. 1,937.

No. 1,373½.

No. 1,944.



No. 151.



No. 46.

The following pieces of Jewelry are made from an extra heavy quality of rolled gold-plate. As far as wearing qualities are concerned, they are as desirable as the solid gold goods from which they were copied. This Jewelry is more costly than any plated Jewelry we have heretofore offered. As the extra cost is in the quality and amount of the gold used, it is well worth the difference in price. Every piece of this Jewelry bears the manufacturer's trade-mark, and is fully warranted.

Drops No. 242, set with brilliant Rhine Stones, Gold Wires. A pair given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.35 per pair. These Drops match Pin No. 1,944.

On account of our limited space, we are unable to illustrate very many styles of Pins. If you wish to purchase a more costly plated or a solid gold Pin, we shall be pleased to select for you such as you may desire.

Roman Gold Pin Bangle, No. 226, set with Garnet Stone. Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $1.50.

Bangle Bar Pin, No. 1,937, set with 7 Garnets and Chain. Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.35.

Maltese Cross Brooch Pin, No. 151, solid Gold Front, and hand-engraved. Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.35.

Cuff or Baby Pins, Nos. 46 and 77. Either pair given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.25 per pair. No. 46 is Roman Gold-picked work. No. 77 is solid Gold Front, set with Garnets.

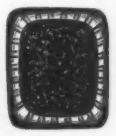
Roman Ball Drops, No. 1,231, gold wires. A pair given for one new name. Price, $1 per pair. This pair of Ear-Drops match Pin No. 1,373½.

Handsome Gold-Plated Bar Pin No. 1,373½. Given for one new name. This Bar Pin is very beautiful. It is made from the best gold-plate. Price, $1.

This Pin will match Drop No. 1,231.

No. 242.

No. 193.



No. 200.

No. 186.

No. 141.

No. 135.

No. 1,231.

No. 1,231.

Pin No. 1,944. It is made from the best quality of gold-plate, and is set with three Rhine Stones.

Given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional. Price, $1.50.

This Pin will match Drop No. 242.

Fine Lever Cuff Buttons.

One great cause for the success of this department has been the real bargains we are able to offer our subscribers. Most of the Buttons we offer are actually worth about double the price we ask for them. They are the genuine Lever Buttons. Set with real stones as described below.

An Explanation.

At the close of each business year the makers of these Buttons have left on hand many thousand pairs which they do not care to carry over to the next year. We have each year purchased the entire lot at special prices.

These beautiful Buttons are made from the best rolled gold-plate, and are set with either **Onyx, Montana Agate Rose, Green, Striped, Texas and Royal Agate, Blood Stone, Dark Wood Stone, Gold Stone, Tiger Stone,** and solid **Gold-Plated** and **Figured Fronts.** The assortment consists of hundreds of patterns of their finest goods—the regular retail price of which is from $1 to $2 per pair. In ordering, you can state the style you wish. If the particular style wanted is gone, we will send the nearest we have. This cut shows a few of over one hundred styles of Cuff-Buttons which we have in stock

We give any two pairs for only one new name. For sale by us for $1 for two pairs. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price for single pair, 60 cts., postpaid.

String of Amber Beads. Given for one new name. The large cut shows the exact size and appearance of this beautiful string of genuine Amber Beads. Amber jewelry is now very fashionable. The shading of Amber is so delicate that it harmonizes with all complexions. It is most charming to look upon. The demand for this Chain increases each year

Remember that this Amber Jewelry is *genuine*, being imported by us from Europe. Amber is found in mines near the coast of the Baltic Sea.

This string of Amber Beads retails in Boston for $2.50. Given for one new name. Our price only $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

An Improvement. By looking at the last year's Premium List you will notice that the string of beads was fastened with a cord. This year it has an amber screw catch, as you will notice in the cut. A great improvement, yet the price will be the same.

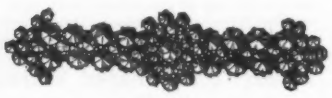
No. 126.

Amber Cluster Pin, No. 126. Amber goods are fast becoming very popular. This Pin is new in design. It is composed of twelve finely cut Amber Brilliants, and one larger Brilliant in the centre. It also has six cut "Milk Amber" leaves, arranged as seen in the cut. We have imported a very large number of these Pins, and we offer them at very low prices. The contrast between the different shades of Amber is very artistic.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Amber Hair Ornament, No. 686. Given for one new name. This is a most charming Hair Ornament, and it is an exceedingly useful one too. The Amber Brilliants are accurately cut. For an evening dress party the ornament is appropriate.

Given for one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



No. 603.

No. 686.

No. 159.

Garnet Pin, No. 603. This Pin contains a large number, over 60 sparkling Garnets. Given for only one new name, and 45 cts. additional. Price, $1.75 each. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Garnet Ear-Drops, No. 403. Contains extra fine Garnets, with real Garnet Carbuncle in centre. A pair given for one new name. Price, $1 per pair. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. They match Pin No. 603.

No. 403.

No. 60.

Amber Ear-Drops, No. 60. This charming pair of Ear-Drops will be given for one new name. Price, $1 per pair. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. These Drops are very choice, and match either of the Amber Pins.

A Genuine Amber Bar Pin, No. 159. The above cut shows the exact size of the pretty Amber Bar Pin. It is very desirable and fashionable. Given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. This Pin will match No. 686 Hair Ornament.

Solid Gold Real Garnet Bracelet, No. 2,041.

One Bracelet given for one new name, and 65 cts. additional.

No. 2,041.

This beautiful Bracelet is made in Bohemia. It is composed of 50 fine cut and brilliant Garnets, set separately on solid gold, with hinge and spring catch. If made in this country it would be worth many dollars. These Bracelets are worn singly. Premium offer above. Price, only $2 each. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.** additional.

Gold Tooth-Pick Holder and Pencil.

The Holder and Pencil are Plated. Both given for only one new name. Price for both, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price, each, 50 cts. Postage and packing, 6 cts. each, additional. The barrel of the Tooth-Pick is made from rolled gold-plate, but the Pick itself is solid gold, about 10 k. fine.

Watch Charm, No. 389.

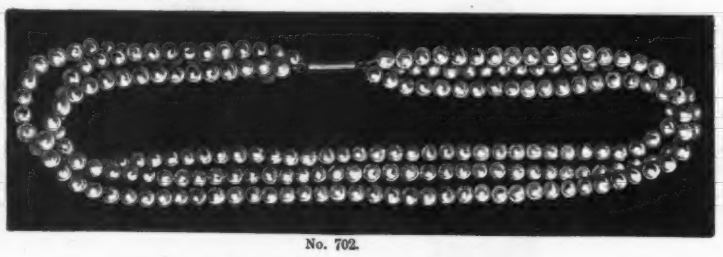
No. 389.

This beautiful Charm is a near approach to solid gold goods. The stone is a rich Onyx, cut with an Intaglio Cameo.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We can furnish solid gold Charms at any price up to $15. Send us the price you wish to pay, and we can select for you a charm which will more than satisfy you.

Lady's French Pearl Necklace, No. 702.



No. 702.

Beautiful Locket Charm, No. 8.

The cut illustrates the size and appearance of our new Charm Locket for ladies or gentlemen. It opens at the upper end, and has a place for a picture or a lock of hair. It is made from the best gold-plate.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We can supply Lockets at any price, from $1 to $25 each. Send us the amount you wish to pay and we will please you.

No. 8.

Lady's French Pearl Necklace. No. 702. Given for one new name. This beautiful Necklace is also one of the latest and most popular novelties in this line. The Beads are made to resemble delicate pearls—in fact they could not be told from the genuine, by their appearance alone. Given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Rings! Solid Gold and Gold-Plated.

Given for obtaining new subscribers to the Companion. The postage and packing on each of the following Rings is 6 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased. If you wish the Ring sent by registered mail, you must send 10 cts. additional.

Our Rings.

Our Ring Department is popular with our subscribers. The selection we offer will be found ample, and the quality the best for the price. By following the directions given in the diagram, no difficulty will be found in ordering the right size to fit your finger.

Garnet Ring, No. 301. Solid Gold. This is one of the most desirable Rings we offer. We import the Garnets from Europe, and have them set to our special order. It is just the Ring for a young Miss. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.25.

Genuine Ruby, Sapphire and Emerald (Nos. R. and S.) Doublets. Solid Gold Rings. Either given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional.

These beautiful Rings are very popular. We import direct from Europe the Doublet Ruby, Emerald and Sapphire Gems, and have contracted with a goldsmith to mount them in gold settings of a new pattern.

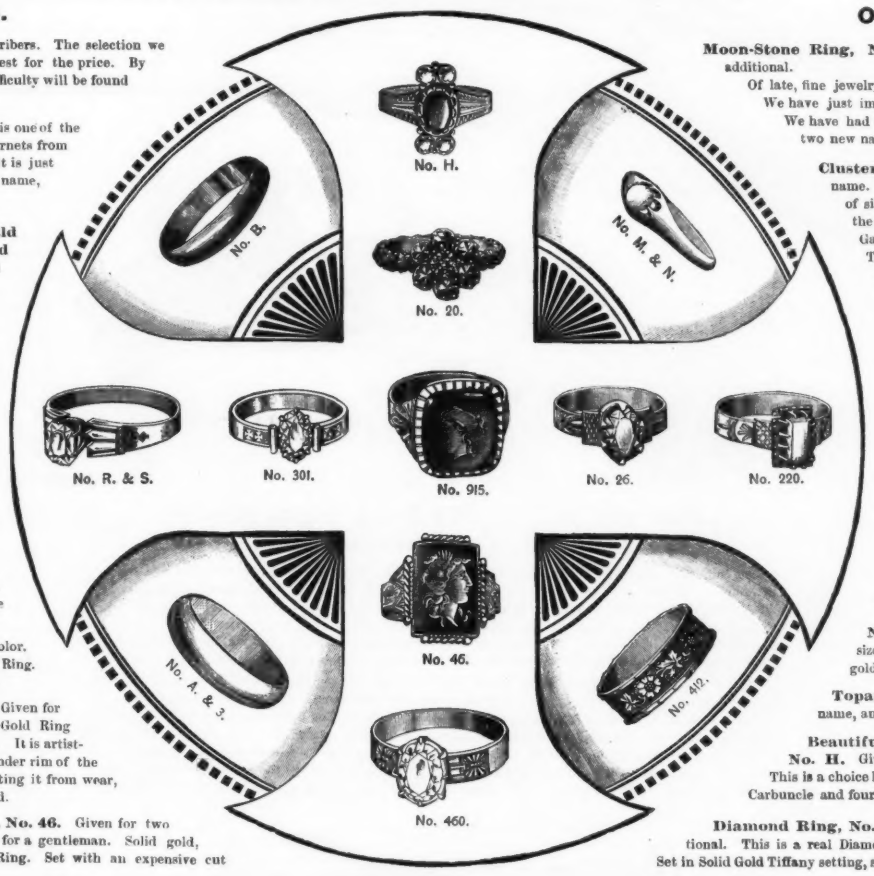
We are thus able to offer our subscribers Rings of special value and interest, which would sell at the jewelry stores at $3 apiece. We give either a Ruby, Emerald or Sapphire Doublet Ring for only one new name, and 35 cts. additional. In ordering, state which Ring you wish. The Emerald has the same setting as Nos. R. and S. Price of either Ring, $2.

Solid Gold Amethyst Ring, No. 460. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. The stone-setting is a *genuine Amethyst* of fine quality. Price, $1.50.

No. 915. Intaglio Sard. Of a beautiful color. It has been selected especially for a gentleman's Ring. Gold-filled. Given for one new name. Price, $1.

Beautiful Solid Gold Ring, No. 412. Given for one new name. Price, $1. This is a new style Gold Ring which we have just had made for our subscribers. It is artistically chased, as seen in the cut. The upper and under rim of the Ring project over the engraved part, thus protecting it from wear, and adding extra strength. Every Ring warranted.

Gentleman's Sardonyx Intaglio Ring, No. 46. Given for two new names, and $1 additional. A fine present for a gentleman. Solid gold, hand engraved. It is certainly a very choice Ring. Set with an expensive cut Sardonyx Intaglio, ½ inch high. Price, $4.



Our Rings.

Moon-Stone Ring, No. M. Given for two names, and 50 cts. additional.

Of late, fine jewelry, set with Moon-Stones, has become very popular. We have just imported some fine specimens of this beautiful gem. We have had them set in heavy solid gold settings. Given for two new names, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2.50.

Cluster Garnet Ring, No. 20. Given for one new name. A Special Ring Offer for this year. It consists of six larger Garnets and seven smaller Garnets set in the face of the Ring. Also, twenty medium-sized Garnets, set around the band of the Ring.

These 33 Garnet Stones are all genuine, and have cut facets, and are set in solid gold of a low carat. It is a most beautiful Ring. Given for one new name. Price, $1.25.

Solid Gold Pearl Ring, No. N. This cut illustrates the exact style of a beautiful Pearl Ring, mounted in an attractive manner. Given for two new names, and $1.10 additional. Price, $4.

Oblong Garnet Ring, No. 220. This is a Solid Gold Ring, set with a choice Oblong Garnet of first quality. Given for two new names. Price, $2.

No. A. Heavy Solid 18k. Gold Engagement Ring. Given for seven new names. Price, $5.

No. B. Plain Solid Gold Ring. Given for one new name. Price, $1.

No. 3. Gold-Filled Ring. This is the same size as the No. B. Instead of being solid gold, it is gold-filled. Given for one new name. Price, $1.

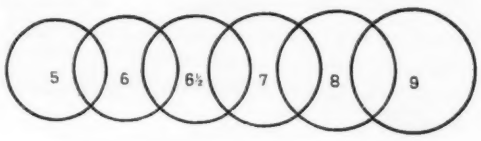
Topaz Ring, No. 26. Solid Gold. Given for one name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.50.

Beautiful Carbuncle Garnet and Pearl Ring, No. H. Given for three new names, and 75 cts. additional. This is a choice lady's Ring, solid gold engraved, set with real Garnet Carbuncle and four whole Pearls. Price, $4.50

Diamond Ring, No. 80. Given for three new names, and $1.40 additional. This is a real Diamond, full cut stone, small but white and brilliant. Set in Solid Gold Tiffany setting, similar to No. M. and N. shown in the cut. Price, $5.

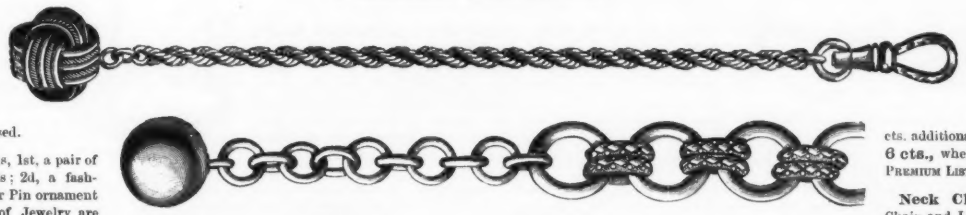
Our Ring Diagram.

Over ten years ago we originated the following diagram, by which our subscribers could order Rings. The plan has worked well. Although we have sent tens of thousands of Rings to our subscribers, yet we rarely fail to send the size wanted. If you wish Rings engraved, send us at the rate of three cents per letter or figure.



How to Order the Size Wanted.

To ascertain the size of the Ring you wish to order, place a Ring over one of these circles matching it in size, then send us the number. Write the inscription you wish engraved plainly. If it is impossible for you to find a Ring of the right size to match your finger, you can send us a string of the exact length to fit around your finger.



Chatelaine Chain, No. 800. The rope pattern is still the most popular style of Chain we can select. This one is heavily gold-plated, and has a pretty pendant at the end. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Child's Neck Chain, No. P 625. Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. This handsome Neck Chain of the rope pattern is heavily gold-plated, and will make a most acceptable present for a child. Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $2. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. See PREMIUM LIST last year, page 482, for cut.

Package of Jewelry. This contains, 1st, a pair of new and popular style of Chain Bracelets; 2d, a fashionable Ivy Leaf Pin; 3d, a beautiful Hair Pin ornament of a new pattern. These three pieces of Jewelry are Oxydized Silver-Plated. All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Neck Chain and Locket, No. 601. This Chain and Locket are made from fine rolled gold-plate. The Locket has places for two Pictures, and is ornamented with an enamel "Forget-me-not." Both given for one new name. For sale by us for $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. See PREMIUM LIST last year, page 483, for cut.

Sterling Silver Bracelets. These Bangle Bracelets are made of Sterling Silver, and are very desirable patterns. Nothing is so fashionable just now as Silver Jewelry. One Bracelet given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. See PREMIUM LIST last year, page 483, for cut.

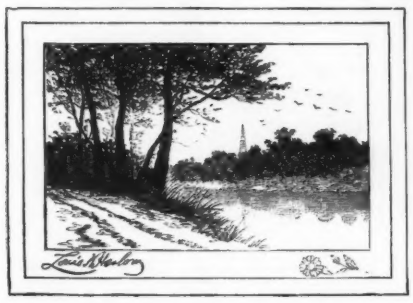
Gold-Plated Cuff Pins. Given for one new name. These Pins are made from heavy gold-plate, and each has a pretty enamel ornamentation. Can also be used for children's Pins. Given for one new name. For sale by us for 75 cts. per pair. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. See PREMIUM LIST last years page 483, for cut. We can supply solid gold Baby-Pins, at prices ranging from $1 to $2.50 each.

Bangle Bracelet and Bar Pin, No. 566. A Pair of Bracelets and one Bar Pin given for one new name.

These Bracelets and Bar Pin are gold-plated, and mounted with beautiful ivory, alligator teeth, shells and sea beans, which were gathered from the seashore in tropical lands. A pair of Bracelets with Bar Pin given for only one new name. Price, $1 for all. **Postage and packing, 6 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Pin only, 50 cts., and Bracelets only, 50 cts. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.** additional. See PREMIUM LIST last year, page 482, for cut.

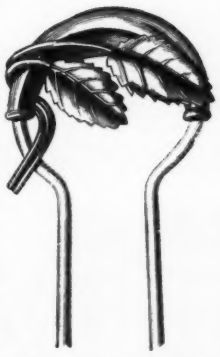
Gold and Silver Watches, and Solid Gold Chains. We have numerous inquiries all through the year for these goods, and we are intrusted with many orders. Our facilities are unexcelled for furnishing Ladies' and Gentlemen's Gold and Silver Watches and solid Gold Chains, or solid Jewelry of any kind, and at any price, however costly.

Harlow's Etchings. A Pair given for one new name. Fine Etchings are in greater demand by people of refined tastes than steel engravings or chromos.



Etchings are printed by hand from plates of copper on which the scenes have been previously etched, and are hence very expensive.

Harlow is the author of the two sketches we offer. He is regarded as one of the leading artists in his profession, and his productions are in great demand. By a special arrangement we are enabled to offer this pair of beautiful Etchings for only one new subscriber. The publisher's retail price for them is $2.



Hair Ornament, No. 511.

Our price for the pair $1. Size of the mounts 12 x 16. When framed, these Etchings will be about 14 x 18 inches in size. The pictures alone without the margins are 5 x 7 inches in size.

A beautiful and readily made Frame for these Etchings can be constructed from plain pine strips 1½ inches wide, roughly tacked together, and covered with plush. It is comparatively inexpensive, and yet very ornamental in effect.

Postage and packing, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bailey's Rubber Bath and Flesh Brush.

Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

From our own experience with the Brush, we can endorse the many good things said concerning it. We wonder why nothing was ever invented like it before. It is recommended by many regular Physicians as a purifier of the skin and promoter of the circulation of the blood. Its use is pleasant and refreshing. It is also a fine Brush for Athletes to use after exercising. The entire Brush is made with a velvet finish.

Here it is, and thousands are daily using it with the most refreshing and helpful results. It ought to last a life-time. Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. Postage paid by us. **Postage 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium.

Bailey's Rubber Tooth Brush. Rubber Hand Brush and Erasive Rubber Brush.

All given for one new name.

These goods are much advertised, and meet with large sales. They are made of best Rubber, and on the same principle as the Bath Brush, of which we show a cut.

We think the Hand and Nail Brush one of the best devices of the kind made. It will thoroughly clean the skin of all foreign impurities, and does not irritate the flesh, as many of the bristle Brushes do. For the same reason the Tooth Brush will commend itself to all who use it.

Premium offer above. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium. Price, postage paid, Tooth Brush, 40 cts.; Hand Brush, 50 cts.; Erasive Brush, 15 cts.

Guns, Sporting Goods, Sewing-Machines, Etc.

Flobert Rifle.

Given for six new names; or it will be given for four new names and $1 additional, or for two new names and $2 additional.

This is a Genuine Belgian Flobert Rifle, with improved Remington action. It has polished black-walnut stock, with **checked pistol-grip,** rubber butt plate. The Rifle weighs 4½ pounds, is 37 inches in length, and is rifled.

It is breech-loading, and has a **side-shell extractor.** The Rifle will shoot the No. 22 short cartridge. The barrel is finely blued. The Rifle is sold by dealers at from $6 to $7. Premium offer above.

We offer them for sale at **$5.50 each.** On receipt of 50 cts. extra we will include 200 of the Cartridges described below. The Rifle will be sent boxed by express, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. Boxing 20 cts. extra, when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Conical Swaged Bullet Breech Caps are the best to use with this Rifle. For sale by us at $2.50 per thousand. Not less than 500 sold at a time. Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver.

Springfield Fowling Piece.

Flobert Target Rifle.

Complete English Gun.

Fowling-Piece.

Given for four new names, and 25 cts. additional; or we will give it for three new names, and 75 cts. additional; or for one new name, and $1.75 additional.

This single barrel muzzle-loading Shot Gun is well adapted for use on the farm, for shooting hawks, crows, woodchucks, etc. It is a safe Gun, and will shoot accurately. Originally this Gun was a Springfield Rifle, made for the army.

The barrel has been chambered for shooting shot. You will readily see why the Gun is so safe—the barrel being, on this account, made from the best steel, and extra strong. Length of barrel about 30 inches; weight about 7¼ pounds.

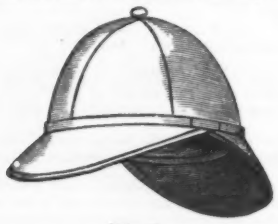
See premium offer above. The Gun for sale by us for only **$4. It must be sent by express,** and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. Boxing, 20 cts. extra when sent as a premium or purchased.

We box all Guns going to a distance, as express rates are much cheaper on fire-arms if packed in this way. So the small charge we make for boxing is really a saving to you.

Waterproof Hunting Hat, No. 2.

Given for one new name.

This Hat is made of Brown Duck, and has a double visor, to shield the face and back of the neck from sunshine, rain or snow.



No. 2.

It also makes a splendid Hat for every-day wear. When ordering, send size of Hat usually worn. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cents. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Huntsman's Knife, with Leather Case and Belt, No. 5. The Knife is of the best Sheffield make, and has a stag handle. The Case and Belt are made from russet-colored leather, hand-sewed. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Canvas Gun Case with Leather Handle, No. 24. This Gun Case is made of Brown Canvas, and is trimmed with leather throughout. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Eureka Patent Implement Set, No. 159½. Consisting of a Loader, Cap Extractor, Powder and Shot Measure, Extractor, Re-Capper and Cleaning Rod, with wire Swob and Brush. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

No. 5.

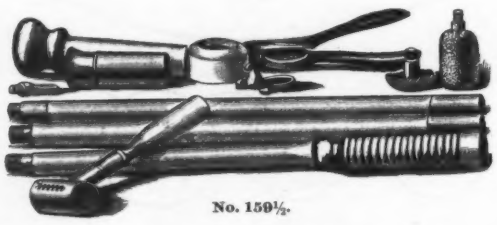
Brass Shells. 25 Shells given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price of 25 Shells, $1.25. **Sent by express, and charges paid by receiver,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

New Side Snap Double Barrel Belgian Gun.

Given for six new names, and $4.75 additional.

This Gun is imported by us direct from Belgium. It is a better Gun for the money than any we have heretofore been able to obtain. It has a pair of fine steel barrels 12-gauge. **Side Snap** Pistol Grip, Snap fore-end, and rebounding back action Locks. It is a powerful, safe and close shooter. 30 inch barrels. Weight, 7½ to 8 lbs. Fine Walnut Stock. No room for cut, but similar to the English Gun in looks, only side instead of top snap. Our Premium offer is generous, and will be appreciated. Given for six new names, and $4.75 additional. Price, $12, which is cheap for such a Gun.

COMPLETE ENGLISH DOUBLE GUN. Given for ten new subscribers, and $10 additional. This is a superb Gun in every respect. It has fine twist barrels, checked pistol grip, rubber butt, snap fore-end, extension rib, double bolt and hardened rebounding bar action locks. 12 Gauge. Weight 7½ to 8 lbs. 30-inch barrels. See cut above. Every Gun warranted. It is equal in every respect to some Guns sold at much higher prices. Given for ten new names, and $10 additional. Price, $22. All Guns must be **sent by express,** and the charges paid by the receiver when sent as a premium or purchased. Boxing on both these Guns 20 cts. extra when sent as a premium or sale.



No. 159½.

Sportsman's Complete Hunting Outfit.

Offer No. 1. We make a special offer of a Sportsman's Hunting Outfit as follows: 1st, the Hunting Coat; 2d, the Shooting Hat; 3d, the $12 Double Side Snap Gun; 4th, the Gun Case; 5th, the Leather Shell Belt; 6th, the Hunting-Knife; 7th, the Eureka Set, No. 159½; 8th, 25 Brass Shells. The entire Set given for 23 new names; or 6 new names, and $9 additional; or 11 new names, and $6.50 additional; or 16 new names, and $4 additional. Our price for the complete Set is only **$15.50. It must be sent by express,** and charges paid by receiver.

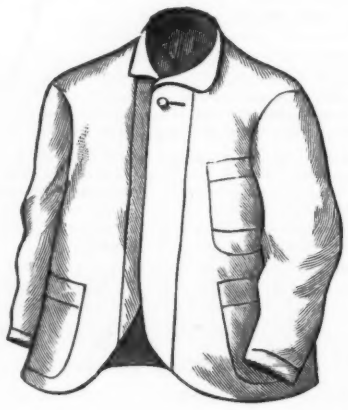
No. 10.

Sportsman's Complete Hunting Outfit. Offer No. 2. To those who would prefer the best Gun in their Outfit, we make the following generous offer: 1st, the Complete Double Barrel English Gun; 2d, the Hunting Coat; 3d, the Shooting Hat; 4th, Canvas Gun Case; 5th, the Leather Shot Belt; 6th, the Hunting-Knife and Belt; 7th, Re-loading Tools, No. 159½; 8th, 25 Brass Shells. All for sale for only $25.50, which would be cheap for the Gun alone. Given as a premium for ten new names and $14 additional, or five new names, and $17.50 additional, or for 38 new names. **Sent by express,** and charges paid by receiver when sent as a premium or purchased.

Boxing on both these offers 20 cts. extra. We feel quite sure that the receiver of this Outfit will be abundantly satisfied. This Gun will delight the eyes of any experienced hunter; it is a beauty.

Waterproof Shooting Coat, No. 1.

This Coat is made of strong Brown Duck, with four outside pockets, two inside game pockets, and a collar. For wear in



No. 1.

sunshine or rain, hunting or fishing, tramping or boating, it is just the thing. It will also make a desirable Coat for every-day wear, whether on the farm or in the garden. When ordering, send Chest measure. Sizes, 32 to 44 inches. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Leather Shell Belt, No. 10. This Belt is strongly made, will hold 25 Shells, and will be found a great convenience. Given for one new name. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Light-Running Ladies' Favorite Sewing-Machine.

No. 1.

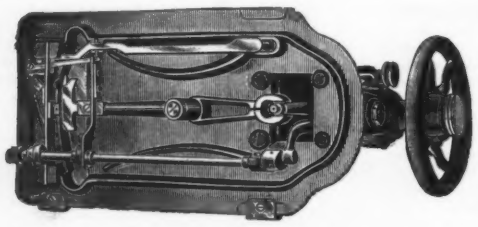
This High-Arm Family Sewing-Machine is *not* one of the many cheap premium machines offered by newspapers. The "Ladies' Favorite" never has been and never will be offered as a premium, except by ourselves. It is one of the several *first-class* standard machines made in this country, the regular agents' price of which is $60 each. The name of the manufacturers we do not state, because, at the low price it is offered by us, it would interfere with the Company's Agency terms.

We recommend the Machine to our subscribers as one of the best in all respects made. It has all the late improvements.

High Arm. Cut No. 2 is an accurate representation of the Machine-head. It has a high Arm giving ample room for any kind of work. It is beautifully ornamented, and has the Fish Patent *Loose Balance Wheel,* nickel-plated, with Patent Stop-motion. Needle is self-setting.

Simple in Construction. Cut No. 3 gives a view of the simplicity of the Machine. All parts are made of best material, and are subjected to an accurate steel gauge before putting together. All the running parts are made of the best steel, case-hardened.

No. 2.



No. 3.

Self-Threading Shuttle. Cut No. 4. It is easy to thread, and works to a charm. The Corey Patent Revolving Cylinder Bobbin is used. It is a great feature, and makes a perfect stitch.

A Beautiful-Looking Machine. Cut No. 1 shows the beauty of the Machine itself; Walnut wood-work highly polished. Extension and drop leaf; four drawers and bobbin drawer. The Machine is light-running, and does a wide range of work. *A complete Set of nickel-plated attachments* in a velvet Case (27 in all) goes with each Machine.

No. 4.

Certificate of Warrantee, which reads as follows, goes with each Machine: "We hereby warrant the Ladies' Favorite Sewing Machine, No. ——, to endure the actual wear and tear of family use for five years, and we agree to supply free of charge, for that time, any defective or broken parts of the same excepting only the wear and breakage of the needles, bobbin and shuttle. PERRY MASON & Co."

Lost Motion. This Machine is so constructed that all lost motion is taken up as the Machine is subjected to wear.

Each Machine is in perfect running order when sent out, and has a piece of cloth partly sewed under the pressure foot. The Machines are strongly crated, and we ship by express or freight from either Boston, Albany or Chicago, as is cheapest for the receiver.

Given for 15 new names, and $9 additional; or 10 new names, and $11.50 additional; or 5 new names, and $15 additional; or for 31 new names. Price, $22 to our subscribers.

ON RECEIPT OF $28 WE WILL SEND YOU THIS SEWING-MACHINE, COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, AND RENEW YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO "THE YOUTH'S COMPANION" FOR ONE YEAR.

Why we make this Offer. We have great confidence in this Sewing-Machine, and we know it will please the possessor. We also would be gratified to know that something of real use, and which would be a pleasant and constant reminder of the Paper, might be placed in the thousands of families who have become attached to THE YOUTH'S COMPANION. We therefore make this special offer of THE COMPANION and Sewing-Machine for $23.

STAMPS. 100, all different, 10c.; 7 Cape Good Hope, 8c.; 5 Costa Rica, 10c.; 4 Cyprus, 10c.; 10 Egypt, 15c.; 5 Guatemala, 10c.; 15 Heligoland, 20c.; 6 Japan, 5c.; 10 Mexico, 12c.; 1,000 mixed, 30c. Price-list free. Agents wanted to sell stamps from my approval sheets at 25 per ct. com. *Wm. E. Bailzell*, 412 N. Howard St. Baltimore, Md.

A fine Present.—*Pet and Protector of Wives, Children and Estates.* **MASTIFFS** Only safeguard against burglars. Puppies all ages. Purest blood and largest type of their species. **Du Vernet Sure Mange Cure, 50 cents,** post-paid. CHAPIN ESTATE. WATERTOWN, MASS.

RHEUMATISM A pamphlet telling in plain terms "*What rheumatism really is,*" "*The cause of the pain attending it,*" and "*how sufferers can obtain relief,*" *will be sent* **FREE** to any sufferer by **F. W. KIMBALL, 357 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.**

STAMMERING
should and can be cured. **Send for our catalogue.**
DOUGLAS McCALLUM, 11 E. 14th St., N. Y.

BICYCLES ON EASY PAYMENTS,
with no extra charge. 30 styles, from $8 up. Also large second-hand list. Send for cata. GEO. W. ROUSE & SON, 8 H St., Peoria, Ill.

"DO NOT STAMMER."
Send for 54-page pamphlet to **E. S. JOHNSTON'S INSTITUTE,** N. E. Cor. 11th and Spring Garden Sts., Philadelphia. Endorsed by Geo. W. Childs, prop. Phila. Ledger, John Wanamaker, Prof. H. C. Wood, LL.D.

MUSIC SELF TAUGHT. **PROF. RICE'S SELF-TEACHING SYSTEM.** All can learn music without the aid of a teacher. Rapid, correct. Established 12 years. Notes, chords, accompaniments, thorough bass laws, etc. Stamp for Music Journal. Circulars free. **G. S. RICE MUSIC CO., 248 State St., Chicago.**

A **Canvas Cartridge-Belt,** any gauge or caliber, free by mail for 13 two-ct. postage stamps. Send for our **Gun** *Catalogue. Von Lengerke & Detmold,* 8 Murray St., N. Y.

EVERYBODY We wish every reader of the COMPANION might read Kent's Manual for Young Men. It's a charming book for boys. The thrilling examples of what some poor boys have accomplished, is enough to "fire up" any *live* boy. Send $1 to **C. H. KENT, Pub'r, Davenport, Iowa,** for a copy, and you will be delighted. *A capital book for Christmas or a Birthday Gift.*

MAGIC LANTERNS
And **STEREOPTICONS,** all prices. Views illustrating every subject for **PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS,** etc. ☞ *A profitable business for a man with small capital.* Also, Lanterns for Home Amusement. 152 p. Catalogue *free.* **McALLISTER,** Optician, **49 Nassau St., N.Y.**

GRIND YOUR OWN Bone, Meal, Oyster Shells, Graham Flour & Corn, in the **$5 HAND MILL** (F. Wilson's Patent). 100 per cent. more made in keeping Poultry. Also **POWER MILLS** and **FARM FEED MILLS.** Circulars and testimonials sent on application. **WILSON BROS.** Easton, Pa.

DO YOU WRITE?
Postage is 16 cts. per lb.
Express often cheaper.
If so, and desire fashionable writing paper at reasonable prices, ask your stationer for **Boston Linen, Boston Bond, or Bunker Hill Linen.** If he does not keep them send us 3 two-cent stamps for our **complete** samples of paper representing over **250 varieties** which we sell by the pound. **SAMUEL WARD CO.,** 178 to 184 Devonshire St., Boston.

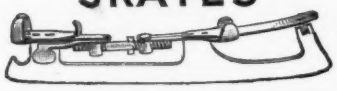
NEW OTTO RUBBER TIRE BICYCLES.
NO STRONGER BICYCLE MADE.
A. W. GUMP & CO., Dayton, Ohio.

52 inch,	Factory price,	$60.00;	Our price,	$40.00
50 "	" "	55.00;	" "	35.00
48 "	" "	50.00;	" "	33.00
46 "	" "	45.00;	" "	30.00
44 "	" "	40.00;	" "	27.00

Order Quick. Also 250 second-hand wheels. Repairing and Nickeling. Bicycles and Guns taken in trade.

BUY THE WRINGER THAT SAVES THE MOST LABOR

OUR PURCHASE GEAR Saves half the labor of other wringers, and costs but little more. **EMPIRE** Does not GREASE The CLOTHES.
Solid White Rubber Rolls. Warranted. Agents wanted everywhere. Empire W. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

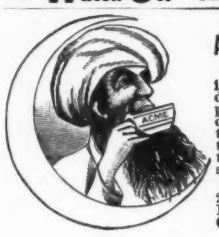
BARNEY & BERRY SKATES

CATALOGUE FREE.
BARNEY & BERRY SPRINGFIELD, MASS

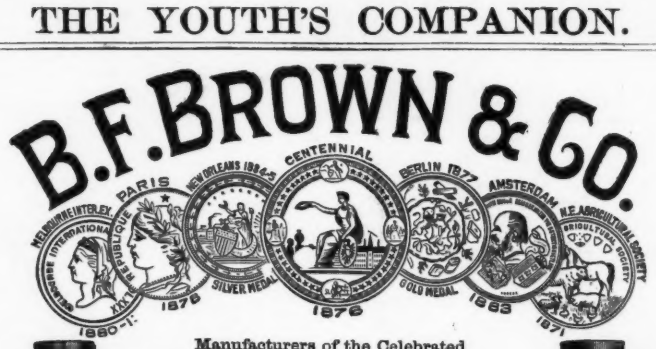
½ SIZE CUT.

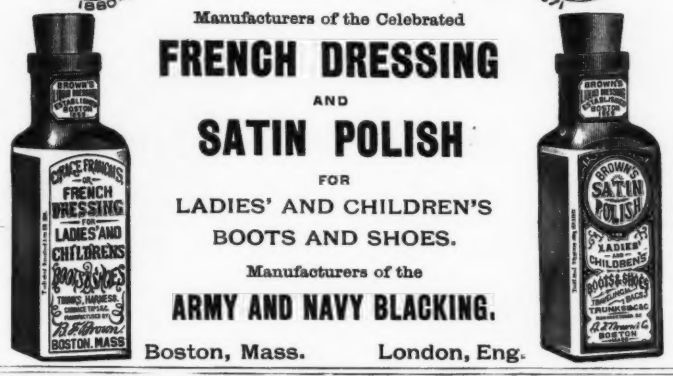
STOP-WATCH FOR TIMING

Price-List-Solid Nickel Silver	Open-Face	Hunting
Plain, - -	$5.00	$7.00
Sweep-Second,	6.00	8.00
Stop-Watch,	7.00	9.00

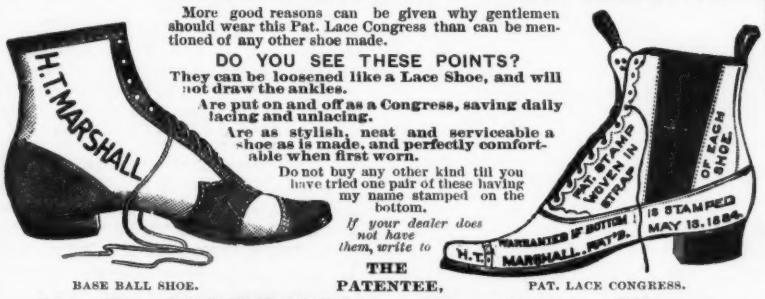
Oreide Cases: Gold-plated, $1.00 extra, warranted to stand acid test. All our Watches are **Stem Wind, Independent Hand-Set, Straight Line Lever Escapements,** and warranted accurate and durable time-keepers, and have every appearance of the most expensive watches. On receipt of price, we will ship, free of charge, to any part of the U.S. or Canada, or on receipt of 50c. to guarantee express charges, will ship C. O. D., with privilege of examination. *We guarantee our Watches in every particular.* For sale by all jewellers, or send stamp for Illustrated Catalogue.
Manhattan Watch Co. Office, 234 & 235 B'way, N.Y. City. Factory, 158 Monroe Street.


WOOD'S Acme Mocha & Java COFFEE
is the perfect ideal of a delicious coffee. The product of the highest cultivation. Packed attractively in 2-lb air-tight cans, retaining all the aroma, flavor and strength.
THOMAS WOOD & CO., 215 State St., Boston, Mass.; 34 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

B.F. BROWN & CO.


Manufacturers of the Celebrated
FRENCH DRESSING
AND
SATIN POLISH
FOR
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S BOOTS AND SHOES.
Manufacturers of the
ARMY AND NAVY BLACKING.


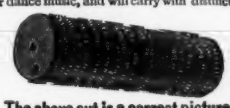
Boston, Mass. London, Eng.

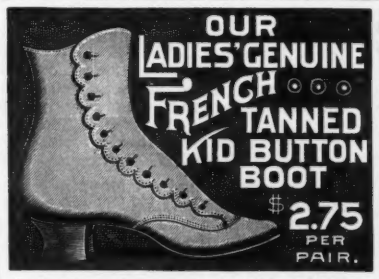
H. T. Marshall's Fine Shoes.
More good reasons can be given why gentlemen should wear this Pat. Lace Congress than can be mentioned of any other shoe made.
DO YOU SEE THESE POINTS?
They can be loosened like a Lace Shoe, and will not draw the ankles.
Are put on and off as a Congress, saving daily lacing and unlacing.
Are as stylish, neat and serviceable a shoe as is made, and perfectly comfortable when first worn.
Do not buy any other kind till you have tried one pair of these having my name stamped on the bottom.
If your dealer does not have them, write to THE PATENTEE,


BASE BALL SHOE. PAT. LACE CONGRESS.
H. T. MARSHALL, Brockton, Mass.,
Manufacturer of all styles Men's, Boys' and Youth's Fine Shoes, and the **BEST LAWN TENNIS SHOE** made for Ladies' and Gents' wear, or
Send 4 cents in Stamps for Catalogue showing styles and instructions how to get A PAIR FREE.

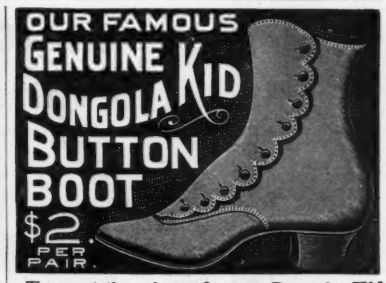
BICYCLE SHOE. TENNIS SHOE.

THE WONDERFUL ROLLER ORGAN.
PLAYS 250 TUNES
Price only 6.00

Takes the place of a PARLOR ORGAN.
LATEST AND GREATEST MUSICAL WONDER. EXCELLENT IN TONE! UNIQUE IN DESIGN! PERFECTLY SIMPLE IN PRINCIPLE! STRONG IN CONSTRUCTION! DURABLE IN EVERY PART! PERFECT IN EXECUTION! PLAYS ALL THE LATEST MUSIC!
THIS beautiful instrument is the result of many years' experience in the manufacture of organs, and is confidently offered to the public.
This musical marvel uses *no paper;* but its music is obtained from a *roller,* furnished with pins similar to those of a music-box. These pins operate upon valve keys, made of hard steel. All the working parts of the instrument are easily accessible, and are made of solid metal, the rollers and keys being mounted on metal castings. Nothing has been omitted to give this grand instrument its crowning qualities of **extreme simplicity and durability.** There is no limit to either kind or quantity of music. It will play **Hymns, Popular Airs, Sets of Quadrilles, Polkas, Waltzes, Reels,** and **Hornpipes,** with a clearness and accuracy, and degree of execution which but few performers can equal. **A mere child can play it.** It has the carrying quality of a large pipe organ, and is the only instrument that will render slow or sacred music with a powerful sustaining organ tone. It has quick and powerful utterance for dance music, and will carry with distinctness throughout the extent of the largest dancing halls.
It will play a tune as long as desired, without any break, instead of stopping to change the piece, as must be done with organettes. It is beautifully finished, resembling mahogany, decorated with **gilt** and **silver** keys, and the cases are **beautifully carved.** The reeds are organ size, and the volume of tone will fill a hall.
It is a **genuine musical instrument,** which any one can play without teacher or practice, and which good musicians will recommend.
We are glad also to announce that by means of new automatic machinery, we are enabled to produce music rollers in large numbers so that we can offer them to the public at a price not exceeding the average cost of music-paper.
The price is nothing compared with its intrinsic value. It is equal in every way to a **$25 Music-Box,** as far as the quality of the music is concerned, and also in point of construction, finish, and decoration. It will play **250 Tunes** with positively no knowledge of either music or time being necessary or needed in the operation.
It is the **most simple, perfect, marvellous, instructive, enjoyable, and amusing musical instrument in the world.**
Send your order and we will send an instrument that will please you. Enclose **$6.00,** mention paper, and **we will send** Organ, ALL complete. Satisfaction or money refunded. Address **The Holley Works,** Meriden, Conn.

The above cut is a correct picture of the music rollers or cylinders that produce the music.
☞ Send a stamp for Illustrated Circular. Organs packed complete with 3 music rollers. Shipped promptly on receipt of price.



Ladies, if you desire the most stylish, and in every particular the most satisfactory Boot for in and out-door wear, one that is fully warranted, and equal to any $5.00 French Kid Boot in the market, write us at once, enclosing **$2.75, and 25 cts.** to prepay express or postage, and we will send to any address one pair of our **famous French Tanned Kid Button Boots,** the stock of which is so tanned as to render them soft as a glove to the feet, but of great durability, and of a beautiful finish, giving the exact resemblance to the finest French Kid, but are tougher, will not flake up, and will wear three times as long. **This Boot on account of its softness, is particularly adapted to tender feet,** and is made in both **Opera Toe and Common Sense Styles,** in sizes 2½ to 7, all widths.

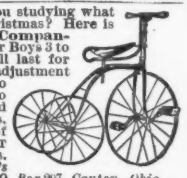


The reputation of our **famous Dongola Kid Button Boots** is such that they need no comment from us, but suffice it to say that for **style, finish and durability,** they are **unexcelled** by any **Ladies' Boot** sold at retail, for double the money. They are thoroughly made in the latest **Opera Toe and Common Sense Styles,** both for **Ladies and Misses,** in all sizes and widths. Each pair is warranted strictly as represented, and will be sent to any address upon receipt of only **$2.00, and 25 cts.** to prepay express or postage. In ordering either kind, be sure to mention size and width wanted, and which you desire, and we will guarantee a fit. Also, if you will mention this publication, will send a beautiful white-handle button-hook free, with each pair of Boots advertised.

As to our responsibility, we refer to the National Express Co. (Capital $15,000,000), of Boston. These Boots are manufactured expressly for our trade through the mails, and can be had only by addressing
THE DONGOLA BOOT & SHOE CO., 178 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

4 DOZ. Photographs of yourself for **50 cents.** Send stamp for samples, etc. Address BROWN PHOTO. CO., Box 1235, Springfield, Mass.

RADICALLY NEW CYCLES
Sold by the manufacturer direct to users with all discounts off, by
AN ENTIRELY NEW SYSTEM.
Ladies who write us before Jan. 1st will receive (gratis) a photograph of the most widely known lady rider in America, as she appears on one of our
SPECIAL LADIES' MACHINES.
☞ **Illustrated circulars free to all.**
Sterling Cycle Co., Newton, Mass.

SANTA CLAUS! are you studying what to give the Boys on Christmas? Here is just the thing! the **"Boy's Companion" Tricycle,** suitable for Boys 3 to 12 years of age. They will last for years, as the saddle has an adjustment of 5 inches, only two bolts to be loosened to adjust it to rider. Write for illustrated circular, and special prices, and state inside measure of leg. WE PAY THE FREIGHT to introduce these goods. *Agents Wanted.* Address *Boy's Companion Tricycle Co., P. O. Box 207, Canton, Ohio.*


PANTS CUSTOM-MADE.
Suits, $13.25 to $25. From **American and Foreign Goods,** at **Half Tailors' Prices** **$3 TO $6**
for same: Guarantee Fit, or money refunded. Samples, directions and testimonials, showing what our customers say who have *tried our goods* sent free. Mention Paper.
MANUFACTURERS PANT CO., Whitman, Mass. Overcoats, Custom-made at Bottom Prices. Send 6c for samples.

EASTMAN'S ALOHA

Send five two-cent stamps for book and sample of perfume, or two-cent stamp for book giving true meaning of name and legend of flower.
EASTMAN & BRO., 723 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mention Youth's Companion.

CRYSTAL GELATINE

THE MOST JELLY FOR THE LEAST MONEY. ABSOLUTELY PURE
CRYSTAL GELATINE will make double the quantity, being twice the strength of English Gelatine. The only Gelatine made absolutely Tasteless and Odorless. One trial will convince. If your grocer does not keep it, send 20 cents, stamps, for full-size package, free by mail.
CRYSTAL GELATINE COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

How to make one pair of Stockings wear as long as five.

CHILDREN'S KNEE PROTECTORS.
That something of the kind is needed has long been admitted, and there have been many attempts to fill this want, but all made hitherto have been so clumsy and unsightly that their use has been very limited.
We have them now made of strong and durable Elastic Cloth or Leather, adjusted to the knee in a simple manner, and they fit so perfectly that the above objection to their use is entirely obviated.
The Clothing of Children is our Specialty, and considering the assortment, styles, and our low prices, there is no other place where Boys, Girls and Babies can be fitted out as well with everything, from Hats to Shoes. Catalogues furnished and mail orders carefully filled.

BEST & CO
Liliputian Bazaar,
60 & 62 West 23d Street, N. Y.

Only $1.00 for this "Little Beauty."
Weighs from ¼ oz to 4 lbs.

This Steel-Bearing **Brass-Beam** Little Scale with Brass Scoop is nicely **Japanned,** and is just the thing for House, Store or Shop. We will send one *only,* by Express, to any person sending us **$1.00** (not ¼ its value). Catalogue of 1,000 articles sent free.
Address **CHICAGO SCALE CO., Chicago, Ill.**

Healthy Children,

As well as the more delicate, are liable to sudden Colds, Croup, Sore Throat, Pneumonia, etc. Hence, every household should be provided with

Ayer's Cherry Pectoral,

the safest and most effective remedy for all pulmonary complaints. It soothes irritation of the Larynx, strengthens the Vocal Organs, allays soreness of the Lungs, and prevents Consumption. For years, this medicine has been the most popular and successful Cough Cure in the trade.

"The high reputation of Ayer's Cherry Pectoral, as a remedy for diseases of the throat and lungs, attracted my attention more than twenty years ago. The employment of it then, through the youth of my children, when croup and whooping cough were frequent and dreaded visitors, was so satisfactory as to win for it my confidence and a permanent place in my medicine chest. Subsequent trials have afforded severe tests of its curative qualities. Ordinary colds, coughs, soreness and inflammation of the Throat and Lungs, are among the affections for which it has been successfully used in my family. With me it is an indispensable remedy in all throat and lung troubles."—AIME BERCEGEAY, *Donaldsonville, La.*

"For the speedy cure of colds, and for the relief of children afflicted with croup, I have never found anything equal to Ayer's Cherry Pectoral. It is the most potent remedy I have ever used."—B. T. JOHNSON, M. D., *Mt. Savage, Md.*

Ayer's Cherry Pectoral,

PREPARED BY

Dr. J. C. Ayer & Co., Lowell, Mass. Sold by all Druggists. Price $1; six bottles, $5.

YOUTHFUL BEAUTY

Can only be preserved by keeping the Blood rich and pure. Cheeks disfigured with pimples and blotches indicate that the vital fluid is badly out of order. To thoroughly cleanse the Blood, and renovate the system, the safest and most effective medicine is Ayer's Sarsaparilla. Try it, and restore the youthful bloom of your complexion.

Ayer's Sarsaparilla,

PREPARED BY DR. J. C. AYER & CO., LOWELL, MASS.

Sold by Druggists. Price $1; six bottles, $5. Worth $5 a bottle.

2 CENTS

Isn't much, but just now it will secure a copy of an interesting 40-page book, entitled "MUSINGS ON MUSICK," full of quaint sayings and epigrams, written in Shakesperian English, with illustrations.

The book is now being published by the ESTEY ORGAN CO., Brattleboro, Vt., as a gift book to celebrate the manufacture of their two hundred thousandth organ.

It is not for sale, but it will be sent to any subscriber of the Companion FREE on receipt of a 2-cent stamp.

In accepting it from the ESTEY ORGAN CO. please remember what it commemorates. No other organ house has achieved a record of 200,000 organs manufactured and sold. This fact proves, beyond question, the popularity of the ESTEY ORGAN over all others. It is an event worth celebrating in a generous way.

Write your address plainly, and send letter (with stamp enclosed) to

ESTEY ORGAN CO., Brattleboro, Vt.

KNICKERBOCKER Shoulder-Brace AND Suspender Combined

Expands the Chest, promotes respiration, prevents Round Shoulders. A perfect Skirt-Supporter for Ladies. No harness—simple—unlike all others. All sizes for **Men, Women, Boys,** and **Girls.** *Cheapest and only reliable Shoulder-Brace.*

The importance of a Shoulder-Brace in holding the body erect, expanding the Chest, preventing Round Shoulders and Hollow Chest, is well understood.

Many attempts have been made to present a suitable article for this purpose, all of which, however, were objectionable in some respects, which prevented their coming into general use. In the Knickerbocker Brace all objections have been overcome. It is a **Combined Shoulder-Brace and Suspender.** It provides new and improved suspenders for men's pants, and supporters for ladies' underskirts, which do the double duty of holding up and bracing up.

Sold by Druggists and General Stores, or sent, post-paid, on receipt of $1 per pair, plain, or $1.50 silk-faced. Send chest-measure around the body. Address

KNICKERBOCKER BRACE CO.,
EASTON, PA. N. A. JOHNSON, Proprietor.

JORDAN, MARSH AND COMPANY, PARIS, 41 RUE DE L'ECHIQUIER.

JORDAN, MARSH AND COMPANY, LONDON, E. C. 9 Red Lion Court, Cannon St.

JORDAN, MARSH & CO., Boston, Mass.

EVERYTHING dear to the feminine heart, and useful to man, woman, or child, can here be procured at HEADQUARTERS, and all from one firm, whose name is a warrant in itself, and has been a household word in New England for half a century. No matter if you reside in Canada or Mexico, the facilities now offered by the United States Mail Service, in connection with OUR OWN Mail Order Department, equal the advantages of a personal selection. Of the eighty departments comprising this immense establishment (10 acres of selling-space), none receives from us more careful supervision than

OUR MAIL ORDER SYSTEM.

An army of clerks, both male and female, selected from our 3,000 employees for this important branch of our business, receive and despatch thousands of letters daily from and to all parts of the American continent. Our CATALOGUE, OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND COPIES, IS PUBLISHED FOR AND WILL BE SENT FREE TO ANY ADDRESS by JORDAN, MARSH & COMPANY, Boston, Mass.

THE GREAT AMERICAN DISTRIBUTORS

Of Dry Goods, Upholstery, Turkish, Persian, India, and Domestic Carpetings and Rugs, Fancy Goods, Boots and Shoes, Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods, Gentlemen's and Boys' Hats, Millinery, Boys' Clothing, Misses' Clothing, Furs, Books, Furniture, Bedding, Kitchen Furnishings, Trunks, Bags, Toilet Articles, Jewelry, Stationery, Fancy Goods, Base Ball and Lawn Tennis Outfits, Fishing Tackle, etc.

JORDAN, MARSH AND COMPANY, BERLIN, 65A FRIEDRICH STRASSE.

JORDAN, MARSH AND COMPANY, NEW YORK, 276 CHURCH STREET.

All Women Know

that among the trials of housekeeping, few are more vexatious than those arising from the **unsatisfactory laundering** of the collars and cuffs of the male members of the household, and many a family jar has arisen from this cause. WOMEN have great influence in selecting the wearing apparel of their husbands and sons. A good mother or sister is always on the lookout to save the money and temper of those they hold dear. Collars and cuffs wear out quickly. Cheap linen won't last, and every washing brings even the best piece nearer to its end. These troubles can be avoided by using the **LINENE** collars and cuffs.

For comfort and economy they are unequalled, while nothing can excel their style and elegance. The **LINENE** fabric is made by starching together several thicknesses of fine muslin, which is then polished and finished on both sides; and from the web, thus prepared, the collars are cut by machinery, and carefully formed and moulded to fit the neck of the wearer. This process produces perfect uniformity in size of the collars, and the moulding process by which they are shaped insures an ease and comfort in wearing which is possessed by no other collars.

To enable those who have not used these goods, to test their merits, we will send, post-paid to any address, a collar and pair of cuffs of either of the styles shown above to any person who will send us **SIX CENTS** and name the collar and size desired. We are induced to make this offer as we believe that a trial will convince any person of the correctness of the statements we have made.

If you cannot obtain these goods of your dealer they will be furnished by REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., at 25 cents for a box of ten collars, or of five pairs of cuffs.

REVERSIBLE COLLAR COMPANY,

24 Exchange Place, Boston.

ABOUT GLOVES.

When you are buying kid or dog-skin gloves, remember that there is such a thing as a PRICE that is TOO CHEAP. It is best to pay a good price and get good gloves like HUTCHINSON'S. Examine the stitching when buying, to find places where the thread has broken through the leather, stretch the seams, and if the thread pulls away, leaving a white spot, don't get the gloves. HUTCHINSON'S GLOVES will stand this test. The leather should stretch easily to make a good fit and to wear well. Ask for HUTCHINSON'S and it is only a question of the right size—the quality of the stock and the workmanship are guaranteed.

Mend a tear in the leather by working a buttonhole stitch around the edges, and then draw them together neatly. The evidences of repair will hardly be noticed. HUTCHINSON'S GLOVES will not tear, being made of the most carefully selected stock. If you want to know more about Gloves in general, and HUTCHINSON'S GLOVES in particular, enclose stamp for the book "About Gloves."

No matter where you live or what you do,—this book will interest you. It gives a history of Gloves and illustrations of their use, beautifully lithographed in colors: price-lists of the different styles and qualities: directions for self-measurement and ordering, and testimonials from those who know the value of HUTCHINSON'S GLOVES. Address

JOHN C. HUTCHINSON,

Established 1862. Johnstown, N. Y.

ALL FOR 12 CENTS!

CHRYSANTHEMUMS—By LIDA CLARKSON.

A SUBSCRIBER writes: "INGALLS' HOME MAGAZINE is just what the Ladies of the United States have looked for, longed for, and I may say, prayed for—a Magazine devoted exclusively to their interests; * * * I do not think I was ever so interested in the welfare of a periodical as I am in the HOME MAGAZINE, and I predict for it a long life with *hosts* of friends staunch and true."

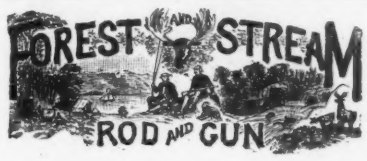
INGALLS' HOME MAGAZINE

Is a *finely Illustrated Monthly Magazine* devoted to Fancy Work, Painting, etc. LIDA and M. J. CLARKSON, authors of *Brush Studies, etc.*, are the editors. The following departments are leading features of the Magazine: *Brush Studies; Ladies' Fancy Work and Artistic Novelties; Easy Lessons in Drawing and Painting; Household Receipts; Home Needlework and Crochet; Household Decoration; Queries; Correspondence, etc.*

☞ SPECIAL OFFER! ☜

We will send you a reproduction of this *beautiful* painting of CHRYSANTHEMUMS, *printed in the* EXACT COLORS *in which it is to be painted*, also *full instructions for painting* it in both *oil* and *water colors*; also a *sample copy* of **Ingalls' Home Magazine** and our 1889 PREMIUM LIST, *all* for *six* 2c. stamps (12 CENTS). We make this liberal offer to introduce our Magazine. Address

J. F. INGALLS, Publisher, Lynn, Mass.



The broad columns of the

Forest and Stream

have been likened to a club where sportsmen gather to relate their shooting and fishing experiences, to talk game and fish, and dog and gun, to exchange hints and suggestions about woodcraft, and note their observations in natural history. **Shooting, Fishing, Natural History, Sporting and Pet Dogs, Yachting and Canoeing are the topics discussed.**

Published weekly; $4 per year; 10 cents a copy. All news dealers. **Large new catalogue of books on these subjects free. Address,**

FOREST AND STREAM PUB. CO.,

138 Broadway, N. Y.

ITCHING PILES

An Absolute Specific—Perfectly Clean and Agreeable:

BURNETT'S KALLISTON.

"After suffering with Itching Piles more than ten years, BURNETT'S KALLISTON has worked a COMPLETE CURE, and I cheerfully recommend it to all suffering in like manner." S. J. SHAW, M. D., 283 Dartmouth Street, Boston, Mass.

"In a most aggravating case of Itching Piles I found instant relief by a single application of BURNETT'S KALLISTON. I would not be without it if it cost $100 a bottle." FRED. MILLS, 115 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

"I have suffered agony from Itching Piles, and was unfitted for all work. The first trial of your KALLISTON stopped the itching in less than a minute. I think it is a big thing." JOSEPH E. FOSTER, So. Lyndeboro, N. H.

If your druggist does not keep it, send $1.00 to **JOSEPH BURNETT & CO., 27 Central Street, Boston, Mass.** 25 cents additional will prepay expressage to any part of the United States.

Reliable Carpenter Organs.

80,000 MUSIC LOVERS who USE them, SAY:

Their TONE is the sweetest.
Their CASE is the handsomest.
Their MUSIC VALUE is the highest.

50,000,000 MUSIC LOVERS who HEAR them, SAY:

Their ACTION is the best.
Their LIFE is the longest.
Their MONEY VALUE is the greatest.

And their PRICES make them the cheapest.

Freight Prepaid. Ottoman Stool and 216-Page Instructor free.

CASH OR EASY PAYMENTS.

The best ORGAN CATALOGUE published, FREE to any address.

E. P. CARPENTER CO., BRATTLEBORO', Vermont, U. S. A.

ALL INTERMEDIATE PROFIT SAVED TO THE PURCHASER.

All Goods warranted as represented, or Money refunded. For richness of color, superior finish and wearing qualities, our goods are not excelled by any make of "Black Silk" in the world. We have had 50 years' experience in the manufacture of Silks. *Make no mistake, but buy direct from the manufacturer.*

Samples sent free on application. **O. S. CHAFFEE & SON, Mansfield Centre, Conn.**

Refer, by permission, to First National Bank, Windham National Bank, Dime Savings Bank, Willimantic Savings Institute, of Willimantic, Conn.

GASKELL'S COMPENDIUM OF PENMANSHIP.

A New Edition. The Finest by far ever Issued.

All who wish to pick up at odd hours at home a splendid style of handwriting should own this self-instructor. There is nothing in the market that sells so rapidly. Over TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY THOUSAND have now been sold, and among those who have learned from it are the sons and daughters of our most distinguished men; country boys and girls, who otherwise would have had no opportunity to learn, book-keepers, farmers, mechanics, and even laborers. A good hand-writing is worth a fortune to any young man and does honor to any young woman. **Price, $1.** *Mailed Post-paid.*

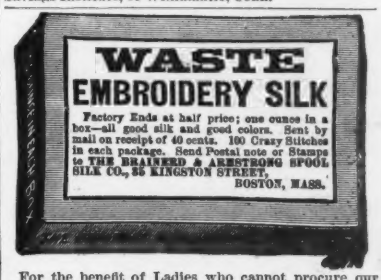
Agents Wanted. Write for Terms.

OUR PENS.

These pens were first manufactured in small lots for our own and our students' use only. Becoming known among good writers, the demand for them has rapidly increased, until, at present, we send through the mails postage paid, to all parts of the United States and Canada, *thousands of boxes a year!* They are the smoothest-running, the most elastic and the **best Business Pens in the World,** being fine-pointed, elastic, and more durable than any other similar pens ever manufactured. Put up in handsome gross and quarter-gross boxes. 40 cts. for single quarter-gross box, post-paid, or 4 boxes for $1.25; or gross boxes $1.00.

SPECIAL. Send $1.25 and receive the COMPENDIUM and a quarter-gross box of PENS.

THE G. A. GASKELL CO., 79 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.



For the benefit of Ladies who cannot procure our Silks from their storekeeper, we will send the following goods direct:—

Wash Etching (Outline Embroidery), per skein	.05
Wash Twisted Embroidery " " "	.06
Wash Filo Selle " " "	.07
Wash Rope Silk, per skein	.07
Victoria Knitting Silk (high lustre), per ball	.40
B. A. & Co.'s " (soft finish), "	.35
Skein Embroidery, best quality, assorted or solid colors, per bunch	.15
Skein Embroidery, suitable for crazy patchwork, assorted colors only, per bunch	.13
Quill Embroidery, per quill, 1c.; per box (50)	.40
100-yard Spools, per spool, 10c.; per doz.	$1.00
Large Spools Black Silk, best quality, per spool	.60
Flannel Silk, made expressly for Embroidering Flannel—large skeins—per bunch (25 skeins)	.50
Victoria Ribbon Chenille (farasene) per doz.	.15
Vienna No. 1 Chenille, per doz., all one color	.20
Sample card of colors	.10
Waste Sewing Silk, black or colored, per oz.	.25
Latest Book on Art Needlework	.10

Special terms and discounts to dealers.

Send Money Order or 2c. stamps to

THE BRAINERD & ARMSTRONG CO., 35 Kingston Street, Boston.

Florence Silk Mittens.

No. 915 Style.

This engraving shows the latest style. They are made from genuine Florence Knitting Silk in perfect-fitting shapes and lined throughout wrist and back. Observe the brand Florence on end of box as sold by dealers.

FLORENCE HOME NEEDLEWORK

for 1888, is now ready. Contains 96 pages with nearly 250 illustrations.

Subjects: Damask Stitches, Tapestry and Italian Embroidery, Drawn Work, Darning, Crochet, &c. It teaches ladies how to make **Solid Silk Braid** for trimming their garments in latest fashion. Book mailed to any address on receipt of six cents.

NONOTUCK SILK CO.

Florence, Mass.

Patent Foot Power Machinery

Complete Outfits.

Wood or metal workers without steam power, can successfully compete with the large shops, by using our New **LABOR SAVING** Machinery, latest and most improved for practical shop use, also for Industrial Schools, Home Training, etc. **Catalogue free. SENECA FALLS MFG. CO., 456 Water Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.**

A $60—5-DRAWER Sewing Machine ONLY $15.00.

Singer Style, All Attachments.

Warranted 5 years.

1,000 other articles less than wholesale price. 100-page catalogue, 3ct.

The Western World, Illustrated, one year with each article. Subscription price, 25 cents. Gives an account of all Government Lands, describes all States and Territories, including Alaska with its **Richest Gold Mines** in the world. Sample copy, 10 cents. Address **THE WESTERN WORLD, Chicago, Ill.**

COLGAN'S CHEW TAFFY TOLU GUM

Plain or mint, promotes digestion, preserves the teeth, perfumes the breath, keeps away disease. Sold everywhere. Manufactured only by COLGAN & MCAFEE, Louisville, Ky.

Send 6 cents for samples and rules for measuring.

A pair of Pant Stretchers will be given to each purchaser

Buy no more ready made clothing, send for samples, light or heavy weight, make your selections, take your measure by our simple rules and order a pair of our

CELEBRATED $3 CUSTOM MADE PANTS,

OR FINER GOODS IF YOU DESIRE.

We make PANTS from $3.00 to $8.00.

SUITS from $13.25 to $35.00.

OVERCOATS from $12.00 to $30.00.

Also, FUR-TRIMMED OVERCOATS, BREAKFAST JACKETS, &c.

Being first to occupy the field in the new departure of making to order Gentlemen's Clothing, at popular prices, and sending by mail or express to all parts of the United States, we should feel a just pride in publishing the many letters of commendation we have received, but we prefer to give **increased value** in the goods we sell our customers, and keep our advertising bills as small as possible.

On account of the success attained in the introduction of our Gentlemen's garments, at popular prices, by mail or express, we have recently added a department for making to order **Ladies' Tailor Made Garments,** on the same basis of popular prices.

Send 6 cts. for samples, rules for measuring, and fashion plate of Jackets, Newmarkets, Ulsters, etc., ranging in price from $8.00 upwards.

Full particulars are given in our book of instructions, sent on application, with seasonable samples for any climate, for 6 cts. The American, Adams, United States, National and Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Co's, Boston, can inform you in relation to our responsibility.

If mention is made of the "Companion Premium List."

Bay State Pants Co., Custom Clothiers, 34 Hawley St., Boston, Mass.

"DANDRUFF should never be neglected, because its natural end is in **BALDNESS."**

"The persistence of **ITCHING** is peace-destroying and exhaustive to the vital powers."

SCRATCHING is not nice, nor half as satisfying as a **SHAMPOO** with

PACKER'S TAR SOAP.

It allays Itching, cures Dandruff, stimulates growth of the hair. It is absolutely pure, mild, emollient and healing. Daily used for washing infants, and by other persons who, from delicate skin, are predisposed to Chapping, Chafing and various skin diseases, it is a potent **preventive.** It is also an effectual remedy in treatment of such cases. It leaves the skin soft and smooth, and improves the complexion.

Sold by Druggists. 25 cents.

☞ Large Sample, 10 cts. (stamps) if "*Premium List*" is mentioned. Small Sample, 4 cents.

The Packer M'f'g Co., 100 Fulton St., N. Y.

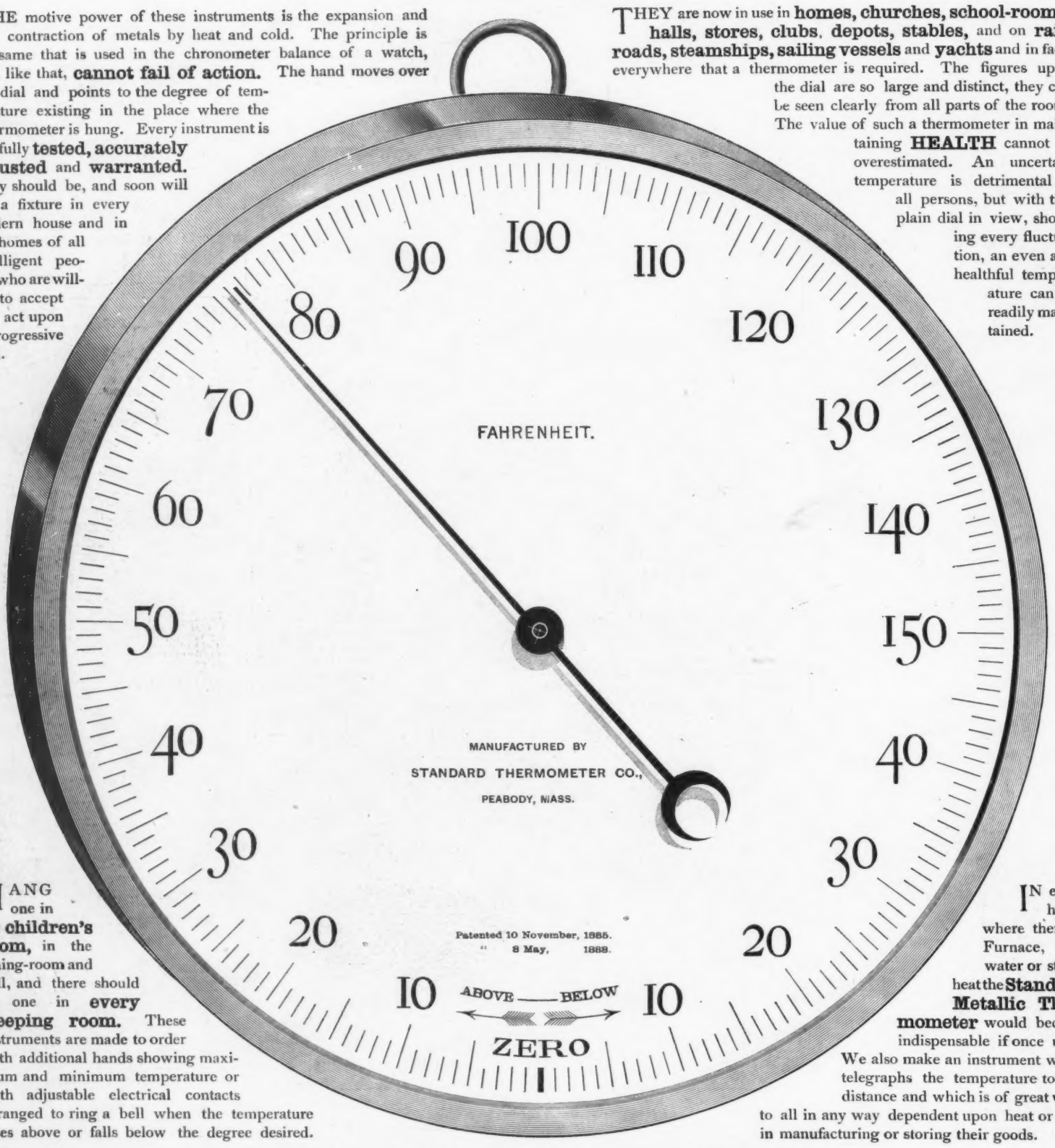
WHAT THE WATCH IS TO TIME

THE STANDARD THERMOMETER

IS TO TEMPERATURE.

THE motive power of these instruments is the expansion and contraction of metals by heat and cold. The principle is the same that is used in the chronometer balance of a watch, and, like that, **cannot fail of action.** The hand moves over the dial and points to the degree of temperature existing in the place where the Thermometer is hung. Every instrument is carefully **tested, accurately adjusted** and **warranted.** They should be, and soon will be, a fixture in every modern house and in the homes of all intelligent people who are willing to accept and act upon a progressive idea.

THEY are now in use in **homes, churches, school-rooms, halls, stores, clubs, depots, stables,** and on **railroads, steamships, sailing vessels** and **yachts** and in fact, everywhere that a thermometer is required. The figures upon the dial are so large and distinct, they can be seen clearly from all parts of the room. The value of such a thermometer in maintaining **HEALTH** cannot be overestimated. An uncertain temperature is detrimental to all persons, but with this plain dial in view, showing every fluctuation, an even and healthful temperature can be readily maintained.



HANG one in the **children's room,** in the dining-room and hall, and there should be one in **every sleeping room.** These instruments are made to order with additional hands showing maximum and minimum temperature or with adjustable electrical contacts arranged to ring a bell when the temperature rises above or falls below the degree desired.

IN every house where there is Furnace, Hot water or steam heat the **Standard Metallic Thermometer** would become indispensable if once used. We also make an instrument which telegraphs the temperature to any distance and which is of great value to all in any way dependent upon heat or cold in manufacturing or storing their goods.

THEY ARE NOT EXPENSIVE: SICKNESS IS.

Made in 3 Sizes. 4-inch dial, 6-inch dial, and 8-inch dial. The latter (No. 85), shown above, is full size. The 4 and 6-inch sizes are especially adapted to household use.

ENDORSED by the SIGNAL SERVICE DEPT.

FOR ALL

MECHANICAL USES.

IN

Water and Steam Pipes, Refrigerators, Bake Ovens, Oil Tanks, Mash Tubs, Brine Tanks, Amalgamating Pans, Ice Machines, Ovens, Kilns, Retorts, Japan Ovens, Vacuum Pans.

SIGNAL SERVICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, D. C., April 10, 1888.

MESSRS. D. T. KIDDER & COMPANY,
General Agents Standard Thermometer,
511 7th Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

GENTLEMEN — In reply to your note I have the honor to state that I have carefully compared the Thermometers placed in the instrument Room of the Signal Office under my charge with the best standard instruments in the possession of the service, and found discrepancies so extremely small that they are negligible.

It is difficult to place two instruments under exactly similar conditions of temperature, and I have no doubt that it was owing to this difficulty the minute discrepancies found were due. I was very much pleased with the instruments, and consider them perfectly reliable under all conditions of temperature.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,
JOHN C. WALSHE, Lieut. Signal Corps.
In charge of instrument Division.

FOR

RAILROAD USE.

They have been adopted and are now being used by the Pennsylvania Railroad, Boston & Albany Railroad, Northern Pacific Railroad, Fitchburg and other Railroads, FOR THEIR STATIONS & CARS.

EVERY INSTRUMENT IS WARRANTED. FOR SALE BY THE TRADE EVERYWHERE.

Ask to see it, or write for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue and Price-List, to

STANDARD THERMOMETER COMPANY, Peabody, Mass.